Instrumentation Valves













VICI Precision Sampling

Micro Valves for GC and LC

















Check Valves











VALVE SELECTION



Valve Selection

Following is an overview of the many types of valves available from VICI.

Valco Injectors and Valves for GC

pages 96-99, 102-111

For nearly 40 years Valco valves have been the industry standard in gas chromatography. Models are available with 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 14 ports, with 1/32", 1/16", 1/8", or 1/4" fittings, and with bore sizes from 0.25 mm (.010") to 4 mm (.156"). In addition, Valco valves offer the widest range of rotor and body materials of any valve available, with alloys and polymer composites capable of meeting virtually any system requirement. All models can be ordered in manual, pneumatic, or electrically actuated versions.



Valco Injectors and Valves for HPLC

pages 96-99, 112-116

A pioneer and industry leader in products for HPLC, Valco continues to offer the market's most diverse line in terms of number of ports, fitting sizes, materials of construction, and actuation. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 port versions are offered, with 1/32", 1/16", or 1/8" fittings. As with the GC line, Valco valves offer the widest range of rotor and body materials of any valves available, with alloys and polymer composites capable of meeting virtually any system requirement. All models can be ordered in manual, pneumatic, or electrically actuated versions.



Valco Selectors

pages 100-101, 122-133

One inherent benefit of the Valco conical rotary design is that it allows multiple planes of ports, facilitating a variety of unique multiposition configurations useful for stream selection, column selection, or trapping. Versions are available for GC and HPLC applications, with 1/16", 1/8", or 1/4" fittings, with bore sizes from 0.40 to 4.0 mm (.016" to .156"). Selectors are available for up to 16 streams (34 ports), all with Valco's trademark flexibility in terms of actuation and material options.



Diaphragm Valves for GC

pages 140-143

A diaphragm valve consists of plungers and ports arranged in a circular pattern, with the plungers controlled by the reciprocating action of two air actuated pistons. Extremely long lifetime (typically 1,000,000 cycles at ambient temperature; approximately 500,000 cycles at elevated temperatures), very short actuation time (10 milliseconds), minimum internal dead volume, and reliability have made this type of valve very successful in process gas chromatography for both sample injection and column switching. Our miniature version features 1/16" or 1/32" zero dead volume fittings, and is the first to offer a 10 port configuration in addition to the 6 port and internal sample 4 port models.



Introduction



Cheminert Injectors for Nanovolume® HPLC and UHPLC

pages 146, 152–155

New nanovolume[®] injectors feature a uniform flowpath as small as 100 microns, with specially designed fittings for 1/32" or 360 micron PEEK, fused silica, or Valco electroformed nickel tubing. Models are rated from 5,000 to 20,000 psi, with most having a proprietary coated stainless stator and high-strength PAEK rotor to ensure long periods of maintenance-free operation.



Cheminert Injectors and Valves for HPLC and UHPLC

pages 147, 156-163

The Cheminert line includes 4, 6, 8, and 10 port versions. The submicroliter injector has an injection volume as small as 10 nanoliters. Valves feature 1/16" zero dead volume fittings, with bore sizes from 0.15 mm (.006") to 0.75 mm (.030"). Most models are available in manual, air, or electrically actuated versions, and some can be ordered with a proprietary coated stainless stator and highstrength PAEK rotor to ensure long periods of maintenance-free operation.



Cheminert Injectors and Valves for Low Pressure Applications

pages 148, 164-167

Cheminert's two position design offers 4, 6, 8, or 10 port configurations. The design features a choice of Valco 1/16" zero dead volume fittings or 1/4-28 Cheminert internal fittings for 1/16" or 1/8" OD tubing. All models are available in manual, air, or electrically actuated versions.



Cheminert Selectors

pages 150-151, 170-177

Choose among 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 20, 24, or 26 position stream selection valves, in high pressure and low pressure models. A variety of configurations are available with bore sizes from 0.10 mm (.004") for HPLC column selection to 4.6 mm (.180") for applications requiring minimal restriction across the valve. Metal or all-polymeric valves can be ordered, with models available in manual, pneumatic, or electrically actuated versions.



40,000 psi Ultra-High Pressure Injector System

page 84

The VICI 40K injector is comprised of six miniature air actuated needle valves, plumbed to simulate the flow path of a conventional rotor/stator injector. An integral controller sends the on/off positioning signals to each valve, coordinating them to perform load, inject, and flush functions.



FOR OEMs

See our injectors for autosamplers and our new low and high pressure integrated motor/injector and motor/selector assemblies designed specifically to be built into OEM systems.

HPLCpp 178-181 Low pressure . . . 182-183 Selectors 184-185





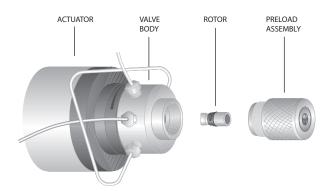
Valco Injectors and Valves

- 1/32", 1/16", 1/8", or 1/4" Valco ZDV fittings
- 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 port and internal sample two position versions
- Five multiposition flowpath configurations with as many as 16 positions
- A variety of materials for hostile environments and continuous use at elevated temperature
- Can be configured for use at temperatures up to 350°C or pressures up to 10,000 psi

The Valco design lends itself to a unique variety of connecting slots and port arrangements. The rotor is held in place by a preload assembly, which allows rotor replacement without removing loops and tubing and without disengaging the valve from the actuator or mounting bracket.

In addition, the preload assembly ensures that the valve is always reassembled to the factory-set tension.

Two position injector and valve descriptions are on page 99; product numbers and prices begin on page 102. For information on **selectors**, refer to pages 100-101.



MORE INFORMATION

Decoding Valco valve product no's... 266-269

Valve descriptions

| Cheminert | |
|------------------|--------|
| injectors 1 | 44-149 |
| Cheminert | |
| selectors 144, 1 | 50-151 |
| Diaphragm 1 | 40-141 |
| Valco | |
| two position | 99 |
| Valco | |
| selectors 1 | 00-101 |
| | |

Valco valve prices

| GC | 102-111 |
|----------|---------|
| HPLC | 112-116 |
| Selector | 122-133 |

TECH TIP

For optimal zero dead volume connections, make sure your tubing meets the best industry standards. The OD tolerance should be nominal dimension ± .002".

| Fractional dimension | Nominal dimension |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1/32" | .031 |
| 1/16" | .062 |
| 1/8" | .125 |
| 1/4" | .250 |
| 3/8" | .375 |
| 1/2" | .500 |
| | |

Materials of Construction

The standard valve body material is Nitronic 60, a gall-resistant stainless steel which has proven superior to Type 316 or 303 in the majority of applications. Valves may also be ordered in Hastelloy C-22, Inconel 600, Type 316 stainless, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, or Titanium.

Medium temperature GC valves have a rotor made of Valcon E, a polyaryletherketone/PTFE composite. The high temperature versions use a polyimide/PTFE/carbon composite designated Valcon T. Valcon H, a carbon-fiber-reinforced, PTFE-lubricated inert polymer, is standard in HPLC valves.

Appropriate fittings are supplied with all valves. Valves rated at 1000 psi or less have Type 303 stainless ferrules; those rated above 1000 psi have Type 316 stainless ferrules. A valve ordered with an optional body material is supplied with ferrules of the same material as the body, with Type 316 stainless nuts.

SPECIAL BODY MATERIAL— CODES AND PRICES

TWO POSITION VALVES

| I WO I OSITION VA | LVLJ | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Body material | Code | 1/32" and 1/4" fittings | 1/16" and 1/8" fittings |
| HPLC grade Stainless steel | SS | Standard | Standard |
| Hastelloy C-22 | НС | | |
| Inconel 600 | IN | | |
| Monel 400 | M4 | | |
| Nickel | NI | | |
| Nitronic 50 | N5 | | |
| Titanium * | TI | | |
| | | | |

^{*} Not available for WT, UWT, or T series valves (high temperature) due to material temperature limit.

MULTIPOSITION VALVES

| | | 1/16" and 1 | /8" fittings | 1/4" fittings |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Body material | Code | SC and SD | SF and ST | SD, SC, SF |
| | | flowpaths | flowpaths | flowpaths |
| HPLC grade | cc | Charada ad | Charada ad | Charada ad |
| Stainless steel | SS | Standard, most | Standard, most | Standard |
| | | versions | versions | |
| Hastelloy C-22 | НС | | | |
| Inconel 600 | IN | | | |
| Monel 400 | M4 | | | |
| Nickel | NI | | | |
| Nitronic 50 | N5 | | | |
| Titanium * | TI | | | |
| * Not available f | , | | valves (high t | emperature) |

Specifying a Special Body Material

To specify a special valve body material, add the material code to the end of the valve product number, and add the amount listed in charts opposite to the base price.

Example:

An A4C6WE (air actuated 1/16" 6 port WE valve with a 4" standoff) made of Hastelloy C-22 would be designated A4C6WEHC.

The cost is \$830 + \$170 = \$1000.

Due to design requirements, several special grades of stainless steel may be used where "HPLC grade" is noted. The specific types include Nitronic 60, Type 316 stainless steel, and Type 316L stainless steel. VICI will select the material to be used based on availability and quality. HPLC grade stainless is the standard material for all Valco two position valves and high pressure multiposition valves.

MORE INFORMATION Materials

Metals..... pp 254-255 Polymers256 Valve rotors.....257



Leak Testing

The standard test methods for cross-port and outport leakage insure valve performance at pressures and temperatures up to the specifications listed. For valves used on mass spectrometers or for ultra-trace fixed gas analysis, we recommend an optional test method utilizing a helium mass spectrometer, which provides data on mechanical leaks and on those due to seal porosity and permeability. With this method, we can certify leak rates as low as 10⁻¹⁰ cc-atm/sec.

Please consult the factory prior to ordering, since the minimum leak rate will vary widely depending on valve configuration.

Leak Rates for Gas Sampling Valves

The actual minimum leak rates attainable vary widely with seal material and valve type. In general, the acceptable leak rates fall into three ranges. (See chart below.)

In order to seal to less than 10⁻⁷, the valve loading tension is increased, which somewhat lowers the maximum operating temperature and the valve lifetime. Currently, only select material can seal to 10⁻⁸ in most valve styles. Valcon M rotor material can seal to 10⁻¹⁰, but has a temperature limit of 50°C.

Not all valves can achieve these leak rates. As a general rule, the larger the valve seal and port size, the higher the leak rate.

Test Method for Liquid Sampling Valves

The standard test method for liquid valves is a pressure drop over time for both crossport and outport leakage, using isopropanol at the specified test pressure. This test is designed to ensure proper performance at the specification limit.

RANGES FOR ACCEPTABLE LEAK RATES

10⁻⁴ to 10⁻⁵ cc-atm/sec

Commercial use

Not normally sold by VICI

10⁻⁶ to 10⁻⁷ cc-atm/sec

General GC use

Standard tension and components

10⁻⁸ to 10⁻¹⁰ cc-atm/sec

Ultra trace gas analysis (ppb range) Higher tension and specially processed stator and rotor material

OPTIONAL LEAK TESTING with Helium Mass Spectrometer

To order a valve certified to have helium leak rates less than 10⁻⁷ cc-atm/sec, add the suffix "Z" to the valve product number and \$175 to the price.

Certified valves are supplied with gold-plated stainless steel ferrules.

We can generally tell you what leak rate is possible prior to manufacturing the valve.

About Two Position Injectors and Switching Valves



MORE INFORMATION

Actuation .. pp 186-209

Applications . 117-121

injectors..... 144-149

selectors 144, 150-151 Diaphragm 140-141

Materials

Cheminert

Valco

Two position injectors and switching valves have many applications, as shown in the section beginning on page 117. In this catalog, Valco two position valves are divided into GC and HPLC sections, with the GC section starting on page 102 and the HPLC section on page 112.

Sample Injectors

Since the most common method of sample injection utilizes a 6 port valve with an external sample loop, 6 port valves are often referred to as "injectors". However, as the Applications section shows, 6 port valves can do more than inject sample, and 8 and 10 port valves can be sample injectors at the same time they're also being backflushers or column switchers. One more variation is the 4 port internal sampling valve (pages 102-103 and 112), which is used when the sample size must be smaller than the smallest available loop. The internal sample "loop" is actually an engraved connecting slot on the rotor which is sized to contain a specified amount of sample.

Sample Loops

Loops are electrolytically cut and electrochemically polished to ensure square, burr-free ends, then cleaned with microfiltered steam from deionized water. Standard material is Type 316 stainless, but loops can be supplied in electroformed nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, titanium, or several polymers. Consult the factory for availability.

Valco sample loops are accurately sized for each valve type. The volume tolerance matches the ID tolerance of the tubing, which is typically ± 0.001 ". This results in a variance ranging from 30% with tubing of 0.005" diameter to 5% for loops made from tubing 0.040" in diameter.

SPECIFICATIONS VALCO TWO POSITION VALVES Max Standard Max Max type rotor pressure temp pressure material Sampling and Internal sample injectors switching valves GC W and UW Valcon E 1000 psi liq 175°C 400 psi gas 225°C Valcon T 300 psi gas 330°C MW Valcon E2 100 psi gas 75°C **HPLC** W and UW Valcon H 5000 psi liq 75°C 5000 psi liq 75°C

| VALVETY | PES Fitting size | Standard port diameter | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| W Type | 1/32" | 0.25 mm | | | | | | |
| | 1/16" | 0.40 mm | (.016") | | | | | |
| UW Type | 1/16" | 0.75 mm | (.030") | | | | | |
| | 1/8" | 0.75 mm | (.030") | | | | | |
| MW Type | 1/4" | 4.0 mm | (.156") | | | | | |
| For special port diameters, please consult the factory. | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONAL ROTORS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valcon M | 400 psi | 50°C | | | | | |
| Valcon P | 400 psi | 175°C | | | | | |
| Valcon R | 400 psi | 75°C | | | | | |
| Valcon TF | 200 psi | 50°C | | | | | |
| | See page 257 for a discussion of these optional rotor materials. | | | | | | |



About Selectors

Instead of the back and forth switching of two position valves, selectors (multiposition valves) step incrementally through continuous revolutions (bi-directionally with the microelectric actuator). While we can supply older models, all the valves in this catalog have a preload assembly. This design allows the rotor to be inspected or replaced without taking the valve off the actuator, and valves ordered with a microelectric actuator are permanently aligned.

Flowpath Configurations

SD (dead-ended) valves select one of 4 to 16 dead-ended streams, directing it through the valve outlet to a sample valve, pressure sensor, detector, column, etc. The same configuration can also direct one stream to a number of outlets for fraction collection.

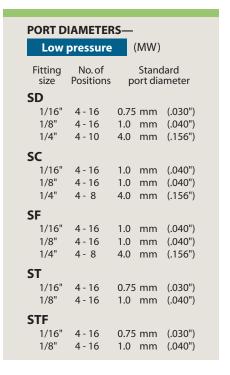
SC (common outlet) selectors are similar to SDs, except that instead of being dead-ended the non-selected streams flow to a common outlet.

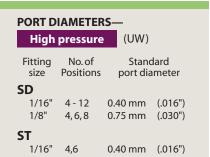
SF (flow-through) selectors are similar to SDs and SCs, selecting a stream and sending it to the outlet. However, SFs allow the non-selected streams to flow through individual outlets instead of a common outlet.

ST (trapping) selectors are used for multi-column, multi-sample, or multi-trap operations.

STF (trapping/flow-through)

selectors are similar to STs, with the single difference being that the non-selected streams are returned to their own vents or sources rather that being dead-ended or trapped as they are in the standard ST configuration.







MORE INFORMATION Actuation .. pp 186-209

Applications . 134-139

Materials

Metals....... 254-255
Polymers256
Valve rotors......257

Specifying a special body material97

Selector prices

 Low pressure

 SD
 122-123

 SC
 124-125

 SF
 126-127

 ST
 128-129

 STF
 130-131

 High pressure

 SD
 132

ST......133
Loops, if required, are

found on corresponding valve pages.

For special port diameters,

please consult the factory.



About Selectors

Low Pressure Selectors

Valco **MW Type** selectors are available with 1/16", 1/8", or 1/4" fittings. (For port diameters, refer to the chart on the preceding page.) The 1/16" and 1/8" selectors can be ordered with 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 16 positions, in any of the five flowpath configurations. Selectors with 1/4" fittings are available in SD, SC, and SF flowpaths: SDs have 4, 6, 8, or 10 positions; SCs and SFs have 4, 6, or 8.

Although not shown in this catalog, MW selectors are also available in a higher temperature version. While actual specifications vary with the configuration, typical specifications are 200 psi and 330°C. Consult our technical staff for more information.

| VALC | SELECTO | RS – Low | pressure | (MW) | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Fittings size | Number of positions | Standard rotor material | Max pressure | Max temp | Max pressure | Max temp | Max pressure | Max temp |
| | , | | SD | | SC | | | |
| | | | Dead-6 | | Common flowpa | | | |
| 1/16" | 4 - 16 | Valcon E | 400 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C | Note: All lo | w pressure |
| 1/8" | 4 - 8 | Valcon E | 400 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C | | 1/8" valves are |
| | 10 - 16 | Valcon E | 200 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C | also availab | ole in versions |
| 1/4" | 4 - 8 | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas | 75°C | 100 psi gas | 75°C | up to 330°0 | C. |
| | | | SF | | ST | | ST | F |
| | | | Flow-thr flowpa | | Trappi flowpa | - | Trapping/Flo flowp | _ |
| 1/16" | 4 - 16 | Valcon E | 200 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C |
| 1/8" | 4 - 16 | Valcon E | 200 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C | 200 psi gas | 200°C |
| 1/4" | 4 - 8 | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas | 75°C | _ | _ | _ | _ |

High Pressure Selectors

Valco **UW Type** high pressure selectors are available in SD and ST flowpaths. SD selectors with 1/16" fittings are available in 4, 6, 8, 10, or 12 positions, while 1/8" selectors can be ordered with 4, 6, 8, or 10 positions. ST flowpath UW selectors have 1/16" fittings, with either 4 or 6 positions. (For port diameters, refer to the chart on the preceding page.)

| | FICATIONS SELECTO | | (UW) | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Fittings size | Number of positions | Standard rotor material | Max pressure | Max temp | Max pressure | Max temp |
| | • | | SD Dead-e flowpa | | ST Trappi flowpa | _ |
| 1/16" 1/8" | 4 - 12 4 - 8 | Valcon E Valcon E | 5000 psi liq 5000 psi liq | 75°C 75°C | 5000 psi liq - | 75°C – |

Internal sample injectors, 1/32" fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

W Type

Med temp

1/32" 0.25 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Manual version is not available without standoff.

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA;

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply



SPECS 1000 psi liq 175°C max Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

| Sample volume | .06 µl | | .1 , | ıl | .2 μ | ıl | .5 µl | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual with standoff | 2NI4WE.06 | \$775 | 2NI4WE.1 | | 2NI4WE.2 | | 2NI4WE.5 | | |
| With air actuator | A2NI4WE.06 | | A2NI4WE.1 | | A2NI4WE.2 | | A2NI4WE.5 | | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2NI4WE.06 | | E2NI4WE.1 | | E2NI4WE.2 | | E2NI4WE.5 | | |
| With microelectric actuator | EP2NI4WE.06 | | EP2NI4WE.1 | | EP2NI4WE.2 | | EP2NI4WE.5 | | |
| Replacement valve | DNI4WE.06 | | DNI4WE.1 | | DNI4WE.2 | | DNI4WE.5 | | |
| Replacement rotor | SSANI4WE.06 | | SSANI4WE.1 | | SSANI4WE.2 | | SSANI4WE.5 | | |

OPTIONS

- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

Internal sample injectors, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Med temp

1/16"

0.40 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Manual version has no standoff.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA;

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply



W Type **SPECS** 1000 psi liq

175°C max Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

| Sample volume | .06 µl | | .1 µ | ıl | .2 µ | ıl | .5 µl | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | CI4WE.06 | | CI4WE.1 | | CI4WE.2 | | CI4WE.5 | |
| Manual with standoff | 2CI4WE.06 | | 2CI4WE.1 | | 2CI4WE.2 | | 2CI4WE.5 | |
| With air actuator | A2CI4WE.06 | | A2CI4WE.1 | | A2CI4WE.2 | | A2CI4WE.5 | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2CI4WE.06 | | E2CI4WE.1 | | E2CI4WE.2 | | E2CI4WE.5 | |
| With microelectric actuator | EP2CI4WE.06 | | EP2CI4WE.1 | | EP2CI4WE.2 | | EP2CI4WE.5 | |
| Replacement valve | DCI4WE.06 | | DCI4WE.1 | | DCI4WE.2 | | DCI4WE.5 | |
| Replacement rotor | SSACI4WE.06 | | SSACI4WE.1 | | SSACI4WE.2 | | SSACI4WE.5 | |

OPTIONS

- 3",4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)



MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air page 195 Manual.....204 Microelectric .. 188-189 Standard elec.....193 Materials

Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors.....257 Standoff

assemblies205

Internal sample injectors, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 1000 psi liq 175°C max Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

Includes 2" standoff. Manual version has no standoff. Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

 $110/230\,\text{VAC}$ to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply



Med temp
Internal sample
1/16" 0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3",4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

| Sample volume | .2 μ | ı | .5 µ | ıl | 1 μΙ | | 2 μΙ | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | CI4UWE.2 | | CI4UWE.5 | | CI4UWE1 | | CI4UWE2 | |
| Manual with standoff | 2CI4UWE.2 | | 2CI4UWE.5 | | 2CI4UWE1 | | 2CI4UWE2 | |
| With air actuator | A2CI4UWE.2 | | A2CI4UWE.5 | | A2CI4UWE1 | | A2CI4UWE2 | |
| With std electric actuator | E2CI4UWE.2 | | E2CI4UWE.5 | | E2CI4UWE1 | | E2CI4UWE2 | |
| With microelectric actuator | ED2CI4UWE.2 | | ED2CI4UWE.5 | | ED2CI4UWE1 | | ED2CI4UWE2 | |
| Replacement valve | DCI4UWE.2 | | DCI4UWE.5 | | DCI4UWE1 | | DCI4UWE2 | |
| Replacement rotor | SSACI4UWE.2 | | SSACI4UWE.5 | | SSACI4UWE1 | | SSACI4UWE2 | |

Internal sample injectors, 1/8" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 1000 psi liq 175°C max Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor Includes 2" standoff. Manual version has no standoff. Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply



Med temp
Internal sample
1/8" 0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

| Sample volume | .2 µl | .5 μ | 1 μ | Ι 2 μ | 2 µl | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price Prod No | Price Prod No | Price Prod No | Price | |
| Manual | I4UWE.2 | I4UWE.5 | I4UWE1 | I4UWE2 | | |
| Manual with standoff | 2I4UWE.2 | 2I4UWE.5 | 2I4UWE1 | 2I4UWE2 | | |
| With air actuator | A2I4UWE.2 | A2I4UWE.5 | A2I4UWE1 | A2I4UWE2 | | |
| With std electric actuator | E2I4UWE.2 | E2I4UWE.5 | E2I4UWE1 | E2I4UWE2 | | |
| With microelectric actuator | ED2I4UWE.2 | ED2I4UWE.5 | ED2I4UWE1 | ED2I4UWE2 | | |
| Replacement valve | DI4UWE.2 | DI4UWE.5 | DI4UWE1 | DI4UWE2 | | |
| Replacement rotor | SSAI4UWE.2 | SSAI4UWE.5 | SSAI4UWE1 | SSAI4UWE2 | | |



Capillary GC

Sampling and switching valves, 1/32" fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

W Type

Med temp

Manual with standoff

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

With air actuator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

1/32" 0.25 mm

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version not available without standoff.

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

SPECS 400 psi gas

225°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

For 300 psi, 350°C max, see facing page.



SSAN4WE

| \mathcal{C} | 3) | | (م |
|---------------|-------|---------|-------|
| 4 Por | ts | 6 Poi | rts |
| Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| 4N4WE | | 4N6WE | |
| A4N4WE | | A4N6WE | |
| E4N4WE | | E4N6WE | |
| EH4N4WE | | EH4N6WE | |
| DN4WE | | DN6WE | |



Prod No Price

4N8WE

A4N8WE

E4N8WE

DN8WE

SSAN8WE

EH4N8WE





Prod No Price

4N10WE A4N10WE

E4N10WE EH4N10WE

DN10WE SSAN10WE

OPTIONS

- 3 and 12 port valves available
- 2",3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)



SSAN6WE

1/32" Stainless steel loops

for W Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 2 μl 5 μl | SL2NW SL5NW | | 25 μl 50 μl | SL25NW SL50NW | |
| 10 μl 15 μl 20 μl | SL10NW SL15NW SL20NW | | 100 µl 250 µl 500 µl | SL100NW SL250NW SL500NW | |

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air page 195

Manual.....204 Microelectric . . 188-189 Standard elec.....193

Materials

Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors.....257

Standoff assemblies205

ABOUT LOOPS

Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Nickel 200, PEEK, and PTFE

High Temperature GC

Sampling and switching valves, 1/32" fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

W Type

000

SPECS 300 psi gas 350°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon T rotor

For 400 psi, 225°C max, see facing page

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version not available without standoff. Standard electric actuator:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international
Microelectric actuator:

Microelectric actuator:
24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC
power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

High temp



OPTIONS

- 3 and 12 port valves available
- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

| | \mathcal{Q} | \hat{j} | | 8)) | | g | | j) | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------|--|
| | 4 Poi | rts | 6 Po | rts | 8 Po | rts | 10 Po | orts | |
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual with standoff | 4N4WT | \$725 | 4N6WT | \$780 | 4N8WT | \$835 | 4N10WT | \$835 | |
| With air actuator | A4N4WT | 885 | A4N6WT | 940 | A4N8WT | 995 | A4N10WT | 995 | |
| With standard electric actuator | E4N4WT | 1205 | E4N6WT | 1260 | E4N8WT | 1315 | E4N10WT | 1315 | |
| With microelectric actuator | EH4N4WT | 1375 | EH4N6WT | 1430 | EH4N8WT | 1485 | EH4N10WT | 1485 | |
| Replacement valve | DN4WT | 635 | DN6WT | 690 | DN8WT | 745 | DN10WT | 745 | |
| Replacement rotor | SSAN4WT | 75 | SSAN6WT | 75 | SSAN8WT | 75 | SSAN10WT | 75 | |



1/32" Stainless steel loops

for W Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 μl 5 μl | SL2NW SL5NW | \$25.00 25.00 | 25 μl 50 μl | SL25NW SL50NW | \$25.00 27.50 |
| 10 µl | SL10NW | 25.00 | 100 µl | SL100NW | 27.50 |
| 15 µl | SL15NW | 25.00 | 250 µl | SL250NW | 31.25 |
| 20 µl | SL20NW | 25.00 | 500 µl | SL500NW | 37.50 |

ABOUT LOOPS

 Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Nickel 200, PEEK, and PTFE

Sampling and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm (.016")

W Type

Med temp

0.40 mm 1/16"

Includes 4" standoff Manual version has no standoff

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

for international Microelectric actuator:

> 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

SPECS 400 psi gas 225°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

For 300 psi, 350°C max, see page 108.





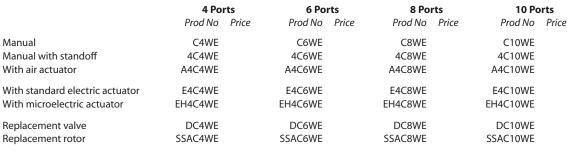




 3 and 12 port valves available

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)





1/16" Stainless steel loops

for W Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|----------------|------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 2 μl 5 μl | SL2CW SL5CW | | 100 μl 250 μl | SL100CW SL250CW | |
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10CW SL15CW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CW SL1KCW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl | SL20CW SL25CW | | 2 ml 5 ml | SL2KCW SL5KCW | |
| 50 µl | SL50CW | | 10 ml | SL10KCW | |

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air page 195 Manual.....204 Microelectric . . 188-189 Standard elec.....193 Materials Metals..... 254-255 Polymers256 Valve rotors.....257 Standoff

assemblies205

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

Sampling and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 400 psi gas 225°C max

see page 109.

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

For 300 psi, 330°C max,

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version has no standoff. Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

Med temp

1/16"

0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3, 12 and 14 port valves available
- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available

| 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | 10 Ports |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| C4UWE | C6UWE \$570 | C8UWE | C10UWE |
| 4C4UWE | 4C6UWE 615 | 4C8UWE | 4C10UWE |
| A4C4UWE | A4C6UWE 775 | A4C8UWE | A4C10UWE |
| E4C4UWE | E4C6UWE 1095 | E4C8UWE | E4C10UWE |
| ED4C4UWE | ED4C6UWE 1325 | ED4C8UWE | ED4C10UWE |
| DC4UWE | DC6UWE 525 | DC8UWE | DC10UWE |
| SSAC4UWE | SSAC6UWE 75 | SSAC8UWE | SSAC10UWE |
| | Prod No Price C4UWE 4C4UWE A4C4UWE E4C4UWE ED4C4UWE DC4UWE | 4 Ports 6 Ports Prod No Price C4UWE C6UWE \$570 4C4UWE 4C6UWE 615 A4C4UWE A4C6UWE 775 E4C4UWE E4C6UWE 1095 ED4C4UWE ED4C6UWE 1325 DC4UWE DC6UWE 525 | A Ports Prod No Price Prod No |



1/16" Stainless steel loops

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 5 μl 10 μl | SL5CUW SL10CUW | | 100 μl 250 μl | SL100CUW SL250CUW | |
| 15 μl 20 μl | SL15CUW SL20CUW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CUW SL1KCUW | |
| 25 μl 50 μl | SL25CUW SL50CUW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | SL2KCUW SL5KCUW SL10KCUW | |

 Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium

ABOUT LOOPS

■ Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

High Temperature GC

High temp

Manual with standoff

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

With air actuator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

0.40 mm

Sampling and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Standard electric actuator: Includes 4" standoff 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

SPECS

300 psi gas 350°C max

OPTIONS

available

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon T rotor

W Type

For 400 psi, 225°C max, see page 106.

■ 3 and 12 port valves

UW type: 3, 12, and 14

port valves available ■ 2", 3", and 6" standoffs

■ Materials: Hastelloy C,



DC4WT

SSAC4WT

| 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Pr | | |
| 4C4WT | 4C6WT | 4C8WT | | |
| A4C4WT | A4C6WT | A4C8WT | | |
| E4C4WT | E4C6WT | E4C8WT | | |
| EH4C4WT | EH4C6WT | EH4C8WT | | |
| | | | | |

DC6WT

SSAC6WT



Price

DC8WT

SSAC8WT



10 Ports

Prod No Price 4C10WT A4C10WT E4C10WT

DC10WT

SSAC10WT

EH4C10WT

Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)



1/16" Stainless steel loops

for W Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2 μl 5 μl | SL2CW SL5CW | | 100 μl 250 μl | SL100CW SL250CW | |
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10CW SL15CW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CW SL1KCW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl 50 μl | SL20CW SL25CW SL50CW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | SL2KCW SL5KCW SL10KCW | |

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air page 195 Manual.....204 Microelectric .. 188-189 Standard elec.....193 Materials Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors......257 Standoff

assemblies205

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.



High Temperature GC

Sampling and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 300 psi gas 330°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon T rotor

For 400 psi, 225°C max, see page 107.

Includes 4" standoff

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

High temp

1/16"

0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3, 12 and 14 port valves available
- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available

| | 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | 10 Ports |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual with standoff | 4C4UWT | 4C6UWT | 4C8UWT | 4C10UWT \$670 |
| With air actuator | A4C4UWT | A4C6UWT | A4C8UWT | A4C10UWT |
| With standard electric actuator | E4C4UWT | E4C6UWT | E4C8UWT | E4C10UWT |
| With microelectric actuator | ED4C4UWT | ED4C6UWT | ED4C8UWT | ED4C10UWT |
| Replacement valve | DC4UWT | DC6UWT | DC8UWT | DC10UWT |
| Replacement rotor | SSAC4UWT | SSAC6UWT | SSAC8UWT | SSAC10UWT |



1/16" Stainless steel loops

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 5 μl 10 μl | SL5CUW SL10CUW | | 100 µl 250 µl | SL100CUW SL250CUW | |
| 15 μl 20 μl | SL15CUW SL20CUW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CUW SL1KCUW | |
| 25 μl 50 μl | SL25CUW SL50CUW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | SL2KCUW SL5KCUW SL10KCUW | |

from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

ABOUT LOOPS

■ Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium

■ Loops > 2 ml are made

Sampling and switching valves, 1/8" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

Med temp

Manual

Manual with standoff

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

With air actuator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

0.75 mm

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version has no standoff.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for

international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

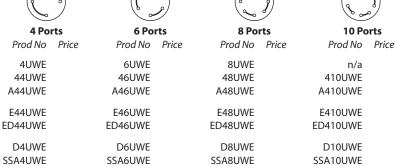
Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately (see facing page).

SPECS 400 psi gas 225°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon E rotor

For 300 psi, 330°C max, see facing page.





OPTIONS

- 3,12, and 14 port valves available
- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available

MW Type

Sampling and switching valves, 1/4" fittings, 4.0 mm ports (.156")

Low temp

4.0 mm

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version not available without standoff.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not available.

SPECS 100 psi gas 75°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon F2 rotor











Price

| | 4 Ports | | 6 Po | 8 Ports | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|------------|---|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | ı |
| Manual with standoff | 4VL4MWE2 | | 4VL6MWE2 | | 4VL8MWE2 | |
| With air actuator | A4VL4MWE2 | | A4VL6MWE2 | | A4VL8MWE2 | |
| With std electric actuator | E4VL4MWE2 | | E4VL6MWE2 | | E4VL8MWE2 | |
| With microelectric actuator | ET4VL4MWE2 | | ET4VL6MWE2 | | ET4VL8MWE2 | |
| Replacement valve | DVL4MWE2 | | DVL6MWE2 | | DVL8MWE2 | |
| Replacement rotor | SSAVL4MWE2 | | SSAVL6MWE2 | | SSAVL8MWE2 | |

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)



High Temperature GC

Sampling and switching valves, 1/8" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 300 psi gas 330°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon T rotor

For 400 psi, 225°C max, see facing page.

Includes 4" standoff. Manual version not available without standoff. Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

High temp

1/9" 0

0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3,12, and 14 port valves available
- 2", 3", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available

| | 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | 10 Ports |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual with standoff | 44UWT | 46UWT | 48UWT | 410UWT |
| With air actuator | A44UWT | A46UWT | A48UWT | A410UWT |
| With standard electric actuator | E44UWT | E46UWT | E48UWT | E410UWT |
| With microelectric actuator | ED44UWT | ED46UWT | ED48UWT | ED410UWT |
| Replacement valve | D4UWT | D6UWT | D8UWT | D10UWT |
| Replacement rotor | SSA4UWT | SSA6UWT | SSA8UWT | SSA10UWT |



MORE INFORMATION

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops <100 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/8" tube ends.



1/8" Stainless steel loops

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10UW SL15UW | | 250 μl 500 μl | SL250UW SL500UW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl | SL20UW SL25UW | | 1 ml 2 ml | SL1KUW SL2KUW | |
| 50 μl 100 μl | SL50UW SL100UW | | 5 ml 10 ml 20 ml | SL5KUW SL10KUW SL20KUW | |



HPLC Injectors

Internal sample injectors, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016") 0.25 mm column port diameter (.010")

W Type

5,000 psi

Internal sample

1/16" 0.40 mm

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C maxNitronic 60 valve body
Valcon H rotor

| Sample volume | .06 µl | .1 µl | .2 μl | .5 µl |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual | CI4W.06 | CI4W.1 | CI4W.2 | CI4W.5 |
| With air actuator | ACI4W.06 | ACI4W.1 | ACI4W.2 | ACI4W.5 |
| With standard electric actuator | ECI4W.06 | ECI4W.1 | ECI4W.2 | ECI4W.5 |
| With microelectric actuator | EPCI4W.06 | EPCI4W.1 | EPCI4W.2 | EPCI4W.5 |
| Replacement valve | DCI4W.06 | DCI4W.1 | DCI4W.2 | DCI4W.5 |
| Replacement rotor | SSACI4W.06 | SSACI4W.1 | SSACI4W.2 | SSACI4W.5 |



- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- 1/32" fittings with 0.25 mm bore (.010") also available. Consult factory for product number and pricing.



UW Type 1/16" fittings

Internal sample injectors, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

5,000 psi

W Type 1/16" fittings

0.75 mm

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C maxNitronic 60 valve body Valcon H rotor

| Sample volume | .2 µl | .5 µl | 1 μl | 2 μΙ |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Pr | rice Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual | CI4UW.2 | CI4UW.5 | CI4UW1 | CI4UW2 |
| With air actuator | ACI4UW.2 | ACI4UW.5 | ACI4UW1 | ACI4UW2 |
| With standard electric actuator | ECI4UW.2 | ECI4UW.5 | ECI4UW1 | ECI4UW2 |
| With microelectric actuator | EDCI4UW.2 | EDCI4UW.5 | EDCI4UW1 | EDCI4UW2 |
| Replacement valve | DCI4UW.2 | DCI4UW.5 | DCI4UW1 | DCI4UW2 |
| Replacement rotor | SSACI4UW.2 | SSACI4UW.5 | SSACI4UW1 | SSACI4UW2 |

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- 1/32" fittings with 0.25 mm bore (.010") also available. Consult factory for product number and pricing.

Analytical HPLC

Injectors and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

W Type

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Nitronic 60 valve body

Valcon H rotor

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

5,000 psi **Analytical**

0.40 mm

OPTIONS

- 3 and 12 port valves available
- 2",3",4", and 6" standoffs
- 1/32" and 1/16" versions available with 0.25 mm (.010") bore
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

| | 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | 10 Ports |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual | C4W | C6W | C8W | C10W |
| With air actuator | AC4W | AC6W | AC8W | AC10W |
| With standard electric actuator | EC4W | EC6W | EC8W | EC10W |
| With microelectric actuator | EPC4W | EPC6W | EPC8W | EPC10W |
| Replacement valve | DC4W | DC6W | DC8W | DC10W |
| Replacement rotor | SSAC4W | SSAC6W | SSAC8W | SSAC10W |



W Type 1/16" fittings

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air page 195 Manual.....204 Microelectric .. 188-189 Standard elec.....193 Materials Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors.....257 Standoff assemblies205

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

1/16" Stainless steel loops

for W Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2 μl 5 μl | SL2CW SL5CW | | 100 µl 250 µl | SL100CW SL250CW | |
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10CW SL15CW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CW SL1KCW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl 50 μl | SL20CW SL25CW SL50CW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | SL2KCW SL5KCW SL10KCW | |



Semi-Preparative HPLC

Injectors and switching valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

UW Type

5,000 psi

Semi-prep

0.75 mm

Manual

With air actuator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuator:

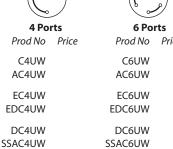
24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

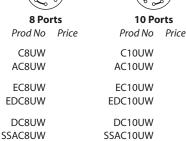
SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon H rotor

| | m |
|----|-----|
| 9 | 8) |
| /- | 。 / |









valves available

OPTIONS ■ 3,12, and 14 port

■ 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs

■ 1/32" and 1/16" versions available with 0.25 mm (.010") bore

■ Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)

Larger bore available.



1/16" fittings

1/16" Stainless steel loops

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 3 μl 5 μl | SL3CUW SL5CUW | | 100 μl 250 μl | SL100CUW SL250CUW | |
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10CUW SL15CUW | | 500 μl 1 ml | SL500CUW SL1KCUW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl 50 μl | SL20CUW SL25CUW SL50CUW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | SL2KCUW SL5KCUW SL10KCUW | |

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.



Semi-Preparative HPLC

Injectors and switching valves, 1/8" fittings, 0.75 mm (.030")

UW Type

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon H rotor Manual 10 port includes 2" standoff.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

5,000 psi Semi-prep

1/0//

0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 3 and 12 port valves available
- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available. (see page 116)

| | 4 Ports | 6 Ports | 8 Ports | 10 Ports |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| Manual | 4UW | 6UW | 8UW | 210UW \$720 |
| With air actuator | A4UW | A6UW | A8UW | A10UW |
| With standard electric actuator | E4UW | E6UW | E8UW | E10UW 1200 |
| With microelectric actuator | ED4UW | ED6UW | ED8UW | ED10UW 1430 |
| Replacement valve | D4UW | D6UW | D8UW | D10UW |
| Replacement rotor | SSA4UW | SSA6UW | SSA8UW | SSA10UW |



UW Type 1/8" fittings

MORE INFORMATION

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops < 100 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/8" tube ends.



1/8" Stainless steel loops for

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10UW SL15UW | | 250 μl 500 μl | SL250UW SL500UW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl | SL20UW SL25UW | | 1 ml 2 ml | SL1KUW SL2KUW | |
| 50 μl 100 μl | SL50UW SL100UW | | 5 ml 10 ml 20 ml | SL5KUW SL10KUW SL20KUW | |

Preparative HPLC

Injectors and switching valves, 1/8" fittings, large bore

UW Type

5,000 psi

Prep

1/8" Large bore

Manual 10 port includes 2" standoff. Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

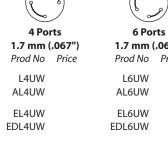
SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max

OPTIONS

Nitronic 60 valve body Valcon H rotor

3 port valve available ■ 2",3",4", and 6"











10 Ports 1.0 mm (.040") Prod No Price

- standoffs ■ Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium, Zirconium (see pages 254-255)
 - Smaller bore available. (see page 115)





UW Type 1/8" fittings

MORE INFORMATION

| Actuators |
|-----------------------|
| Air page 195 |
| Manual204 |
| Microelectric 188-189 |
| Standard elec193 |
| Materials |
| Metals 254-255 |
| Polymers 256 |
| Valve rotors257 |
| Standoff |
| assemblies205 |
| |

1/8" Stainless steel loops

for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|
| 100 μl 250 μl 500 μl 1 ml | SL100UW SL250UW SL500UW SL1KUW | | 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml 20 ml | SL2KUW SL5KUW SL10KUW SL20KUW | |
| | 52 | | | 5225.1611 | |



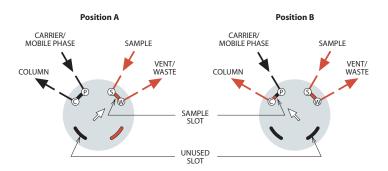
ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops < 100 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/8" tube ends..

These illustrations show basic sample injection techniques using Valco two position valves. With rare exceptions, there is no difference between switching valves and external volume sampling valves, so the same valve can be used for either function.

The unique advantage of 8 and 10 port valves is that they reduce extra column volume by combining sampling and switching functions in a single valve. This minimizes expense, maintenance, service, and risk of leaks as compared to multiple 6 port valve systems.

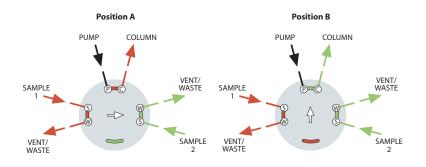
4 port internal sample injector



MICROVOLUME SAMPLE INJECTION

The internal sample (fixed volume) flowpath is used when very small sample volumes are required. The sample size is determined by a passage engraved on the valve rotor, allowing precise, repeatable injections. In Position A, the sample flows through the sample passage while the mobile phase flows through to the column. The third passage is in active. In Position B, the sample passage is in line with the column and the mobile phase injects the contents of the sample passage onto the column. The passage which was inactive in Position A allows the sample to continue flowing without interruption.

6 port internal sample injector



DUAL MICROVOLUME SAMPLE INJECTION

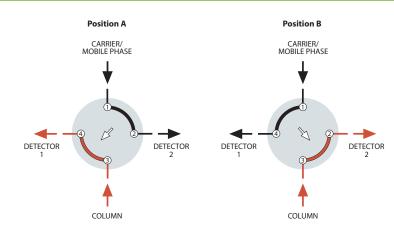
This microvolume injector can be used to alternate between two different samples. Each time the valve is switched, a sample is injected. By connecting the two sample inlets in series, the valve injects the sample each time the valve switches. This is particularly useful in heavy duty cycle operations to minimize valve wear. The valve can also be used to make alternating injections of the same sample onto two different columns by swapping sample/waste and pump/column connections.

Note: This CI6 valve is not shown in this catalog. Call for details.

DETECTOR SELECTION FROM TWO COLUMNS OR ONE COLUMN AND AUXILIARY CARRIER

This unique configuration allows analyses of different parts of one analysis with two different detectors, without splitting or multiple injections. For example, fixed gases can be analyzed with a thermal conductivity detector, followed by the analysis of a hydrocarbon fraction with a flame ionization detector.

4 port switching valve

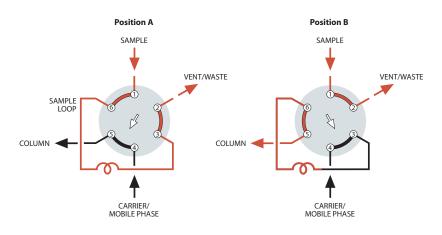


SAMPLE INJECTION

With the valve in Position A, sample flows through the external loop while the mobile phase flows directly through to the chromatographic column. When the valve is switched to Position B, the sample contained in the sample loop and valve flow passage is displaced by the mobile phase and is carried onto the column.

Note: This is especially critical for partiallyfilled loops. The flow direction of the mobile phase through the loop should be opposite (backflush) to the flow direction during the loading of the loop.

6 port external sample injector

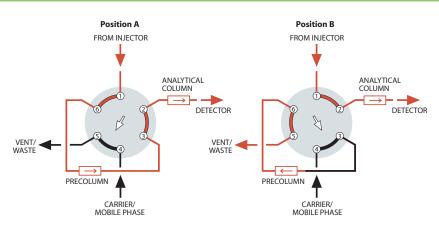


BACKFLUSH OF PRECOLUMN TO VENT

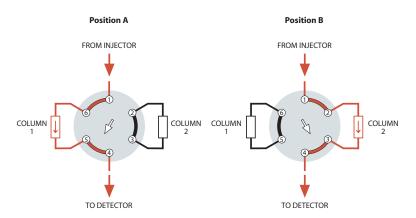
This plumbing scheme allows slower eluting components (end cut) which are not of interest to be backflushed to vent. Often a shorter version of the analytical column is used as the precolumn. Once all the components of interest have entered the main column (at port 2), the valve switches, backflushing the precolumn to vent and reducing analysis time.

Note: An auxiliary source of carrier or mobile phase is required for this application.

6 port column switching



6 port column selection

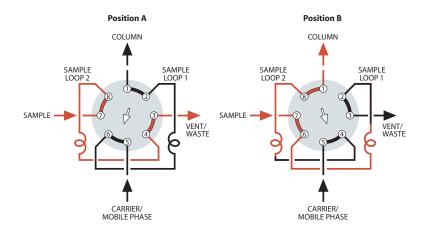


TWO COLUMN SELECTION

When two different columns are required at frequent intervals at similar oven temperatures, a 6 port valve can provide rapid selection of the one to be used. The column not in use is protected by a blanket of inert mobile phase and may be rapidly brought to equilibrium when required.

Note: If flow must be maintained to the non-selected column, an 8 or 10 port valve is required.

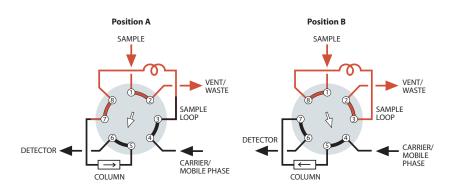
8 port dual external sample injector



SAME SAMPLE TO DIFFERENT LOOPS

In a dual external sample loop configuration, sample is injected in both positions. In Position A, Loop 2 is loaded while the mobile phase flows through Loop 1 and onto the column. In Position B, the Loop 2 sample is injected into the column and another sample is loaded into Loop 1. When the valve is returned to Position A, the Loop 1 sample is injected onto the column and Loop 2 is reloaded.

8 port sampling/switching



LOOP SAMPLING WITH BACKFLUSH TO DETECTOR

One valve functions as both a sampling and a backflush valve, simplifying operation and reducing cost. When components of interest are detected, the strongly retained components are backflushed and removed from the column without temperature programming.

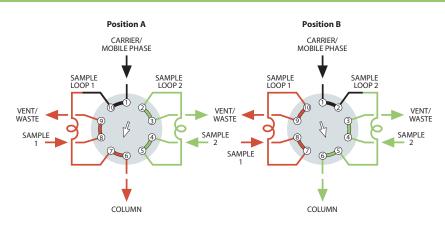
TWO DIFFERENT SAMPLES TO SAME COLUMN

A 10 port valve permits alternate injections from the two loops, which may be identical or of different sizes. This technique replaces a 4 port sample selector and a 6 port sample injector.

In Position A, Loop 2 is loaded with sample 2 while the mobile phase flows through Loop 1 and onto the column.

In Position B, the Loop 2 sample is injected onto the column and Loop 1 is loaded with sample 1. When the valve is returned to Position A, the Loop 1 sample is injected onto the column and Loop 2 is reloaded with sample 2.

10 port dual external sampling

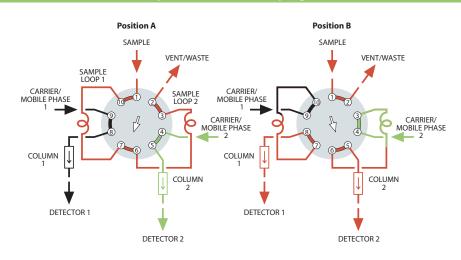


SIMULTANEOUS INJECTION OF THE SAME SAMPLE ONTO SEPARATE COLUMNS

In Position A, sample fills the two loops in series. In Position B, the sample is simultaneously injected into two separate flow systems. A single autosampler used with this flowpath can automate two analytical procedures for the same sample.

In an important non-chromatographic application, the roles of carrier and sample are reversed, permitting two different quantities of two different materials to be dispensed together, as in automatic dilution.

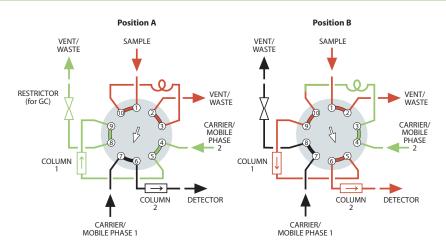
10 port dual external sampling



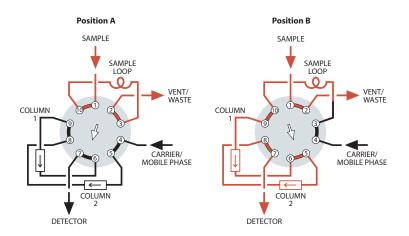
LOOP SAMPLING WITH BACKFLUSH OF PRE-COLUMN TO VENT

When components of interest have low boiling points, this plumbing scheme allows "heavy" components with long retention times to be backflushed to waste. After the sample loop is loaded in Position A, the valve is switched to Position B to inject the sample onto column 1. As soon as all components of interest have entered column 2, the valve is switched back to Position A. Column 1 is backflushed to vent during the analysis, reducing the total analysis time.

10 port sampling/switching



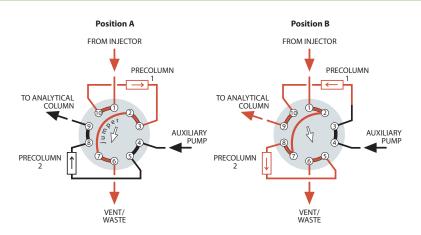
10 port sampling/switching



LOOP SAMPLING WITH TWO COLUMN SEQUENCE REVERSAL

This is ideal for fixed-gas-from-CO $_2$ analysis where no "high boilers" are present. Column 1 is packed with a porous polymer and Column 2 with molecular sieve. The sample loop is loaded in Position A. When the valve is switched, the loop contents are sent onto Column 1. As the inorganic gases and methane leave Column 1 and enter Column 2, the valve is returned to Position A, reversing the column sequence. CO_2 now leaves Column 1, becoming the first peak. The inorganics and methane are separated by the molesieve and pass through the porous polymer column to the detector.

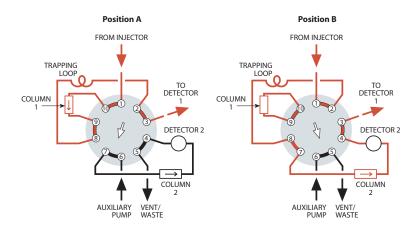
10 port column switching



SAMPLE ENRICHMENT (CLEANUP) USING DUAL PRECOLUMNS

Sample is injected by a separate injector onto one of two precolumns (stripper). Early eluting components vent at port 6 while components of interest are retained on the stripper. When the valve is switched, a new injection is made onto the second stripper while components retained on the first stripper are backflushed onto the analytical column at port 9. *Note:* This application requires an auxiliary pump at port 4.

10 port column switching

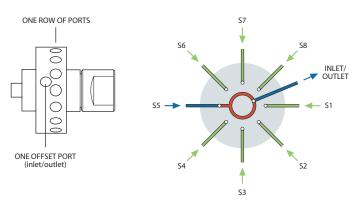


HEART CUT TRAPPED IN A LOOP AND INJECTED ONTO A SECOND COLUMN

Sample is injected (using a separate injector) onto an analytical column. Early eluting components (front cut) pass through a trapping loop and are detected (at port 3). The valve is then switched, and the center (or heartcut) which was retained in the trapping loop is injected onto the second column to the detector (at port 4). Late eluting components (end cut) are trapped on the first column. When the valve is switched again, the end cut passes through the trapping loop to the first detector, completing the analysis.

Dead-end flowpath – SD configuration

SD valves select one of 4 to 16 dead-ended streams. The selected stream flows from the outlet to a sample valve, pressure sensor, detector, column, etc. The same flowpath can also be used to direct one stream to a number of outlets in applications such as fraction collection. For an application suggestion, see page 134.



1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

MW Type

Low pressure

SD **Dead-end**

1/16" 0.75 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated.

Standard electric actuators: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators: 24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply) **SPECS** 400 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3",4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available except 16 position

| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | 16 Position | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual (not recommended) With air actuator | 2CSD6MWE A2CSD6MWE | | 2CSD10MWE A2CSD10MWE | | 2CSD12MWE A2CSD12MWE | | 2CSD16MWE A2CSD16MWE | | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2CSD6MWE EMT2CSD6MWE | | E2CSD10MWE EMT2CSD10MWE | | E2CSD12MWE EMT2CSD12MWE | | E2CSD16MWE EMT2CSD16MWE | | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DCSD6MWE SSACSD6MWE | | DCSD10MWE SSACSD10MWE | | DCSD12MWE SSACSD12MWE | | DCSD16MWE SSACSD16MWE | | |



MORE INFORMATION

| Application page 134 |
|-----------------------|
| Actuators |
| Air194 |
| Microelectric 190-191 |
| Standard elec193 |
| Materials |
| Metals 254-255 |
| Polymers 256 |
| Valve rotors257 |
| Mounting hardware |
| Closemount208 |
| Standoff205 |
| |

1/8" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

4-8 Positions:
400 psi gas
200°C max
10-16 Positions:
200 psi gas
200°C max
Nitronic 60 body
Valcon E rotor

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated.

Standard electric actuators: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

SD Dead-end 1/8" 1.0 mm

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available

| | 6 Position | 10 Positio | on 12 Posi | tion 16 Posi | tion |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | Prod No Prid | ice Prod No | Price Prod No | Price Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2SD6MWE | 2SD10MWE | 2SD12MWE | 2SD16MWE | |
| With air actuator | A2SD6MWE | A2SD10MWE | A2SD12MWE | A2SD16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2SD6MWE | E2SD10MWE | E2SD12MWE | E2SD16MWE | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2SD6MWE | EMT2SD10MWE | EMT2SD12MWE | EMT2SD16MWE | |
| Replacement valve | DSD6MWE | DSD10MWE | DSD12MWE | DSD16MWE | |
| Replacement rotor | SSASD6MWE | SSASD10MWE | SSASD12MWE | SSASD16MWE | |

1/4" fittings, 4.0 mm ports (.156")

MW Type

SPECS 100 psi gas 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E2 rotor Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Manual version not available.

Standard electric actuators:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international
Microelectric actuators:
24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

power supply)

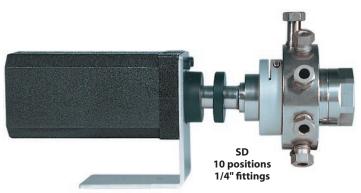
SD Dead-end 1/4" 4.0 mm

Low pressure

OPTIONS

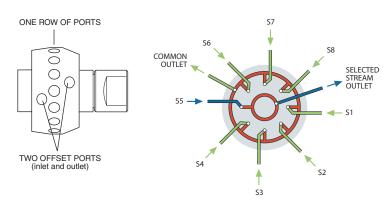
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

| | 4 Position | | 6 Position | | 8 Posit | ion | 10 Position | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| With air actuator | AH2VLSD4MWE2 | | AH2VLSD6MWE2 | | AH2VLSD8MWE2 | | AH2VLSD10MWE2 | | |
| With std electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2VLSD4MWE2 EMT2VLSD4MWE2 | | E2VLSD6MWE2 EMT2VLSD6MWE2 | | E2VLSD8MWE2 EMT2VLSD8MWE2 | | E2VLSD10MWE2 EMT2VLSD10MWE2 | | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DVLSD4MWE2 SSAVLSD4MWE2 | | DVLSD6MWE2 SSAVLSD6MWE2 | | DVLSD8MWE2 SSAVLSD8MWE2 | | DVLSD10MWE2 SSAVLSD10MWE2 | | |



Common outlet flowpath – SC configuration

SC selectors are similar to the SD configuration, except that instead of being dead-ended the non-selected streams flow to a common outlet. For an application suggestion, see page 135.



1/16" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

Low pressure

SC Common outlet

1/16"

1.0 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

SPECS

200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | tion |
|--|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) With air actuator | 2CSC6MWE A2CSC6MWE | | 2CSC10MWE A2CSC10MWE | | 2CSC12MWE A2CSC12MWE | | 2CSC16MWE A2CSC16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2CSC6MWE EMT2CSC6MWE | | E2CSC10MWE EMT2CSC10MWE | | E2CSC12MWE EMT2CSC12MWE | | E2CSC16MWE EMT2CSC16MWE | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DCSC6MWE SSACSC6MWE | | DCSC10MWE SSACSC10MWE | | DCSC12MWE SSACSC12MWE | | DCSC16MWE SSACSC16MWE | |



MORE INFORMATION

1/8" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

Low pressure

SC Common outlet

1/8"

1.0 mm

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available except 16 position

| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | tion |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2SC6MWE | | 2SC10MWE | | 2SC12MWE | | 2SC16MWE | |
| With air actuator | A2SC6MWE | | A2SC10MWE | | A2SC12MWE | | A2SC16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2SC6MWE | | E2SC10MWE | | E2SC12MWE | | E2SC16MWE | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2SC6MWE | | EMT2SC10MWE | | EMT2SC12MWE | | EMT2SC16MWE | |
| Replacement valve | DSC6MWE | | DSC10MWE | | DSC12MWE | | DSC16MWE | |
| Replacement rotor | SSASC6MWE | | SSASC10MWE | | SSASC12MWE | | SSASC16MWE | |

1/4" fittings, 4.0 mm ports (.156")

MW Type

Low pressure

SC

Common outlet

SPECS 100 psi gas 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E2 rotor Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Manual version not available.

Standard electric actuators: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

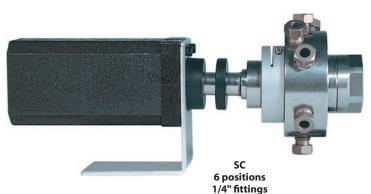
1/4"

4.0 mm

OPTIONS

- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

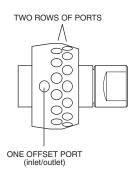
| | 4 Posit | ion | 6 Posit | ion | 8 Position | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| With air actuator | AH2VLSC4MWE2 | | AH2VLSC6MWE2 | | AH2VLSC8MWE2 | | |
| With std electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2VLSC4MWE2 EMT2VLSC4MWE2 | | E2VLSC6MWE2 EMT2VLSC6MWE2 | | E2VLSC8MWE2 EMT2VLSC8MWE2 | | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DVLSC4MWE2 SSAVLSC4MWE2 | | DVLSC6MWE2 SSAVLSC6MWE2 | | DVLSC8MWE2 SSAVLSC8MWE2 | | |

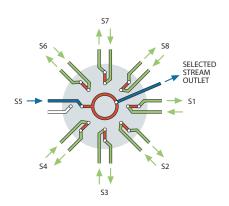




Flow-through flowpath – SF configuration

SD and SC valves select and isolate one of 4 to 16 streams, with the remainder dead-ended in the SD and flowing to a common outlet in the SC. The SF selector is similar, but carries the evolution a step further with the non-selected streams flowing through individual outlets. For an application suggestion, see page 136.





1/16" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

Low pressure

SF Flow-through

1/16"

1.0 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs

254-255)

■ Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages

| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | tion |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2CSF6MWE | | 2CSF10MWE | | 2CSF12MWE | | 2CSF16MWE | |
| With air actuator | A2CSF6MWE | | A2CSF10MWE | | A2CSF12MWE | | A2CSF16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2CSF6MWE | | E2CSF10MWE | | E2CSF12MWE | | E2CSF16MWE | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2CSF6MWE | | EMT2CSF10MWE | | EMT2CSF12MWE | | EMT2CSF16MWE | |
| Replacement valve | DCSF6MWE | | DCSF10MWE | | DCSF12MWE | | DCSF16MWE | |
| Replacement rotor | SSACSF6MWE | | SSACSF10MWE | | SSACSF12MWE | | SSACSF16MWE | |



MORE INFORMATION

| Application \dots | . page 136 |
|---------------------|------------|
| Actuators | |
| Air | 194 |
| Microelectric | 190-191 |
| Standard elec | 193 |
| Materials | |
| Metals | 254-255 |
| Polymers | 256 |
| Valve rotors | 257 |
| Mounting hard | ware |
| Closemount. | 208 |
| Closefficult. | 200 |
| Standoff | |

1/8" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated.

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

Low pressure

1/8"

1.0 mm

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available except 16 position

| | 6 Position | | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | 16 Position | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2SF6MWE | | 2SF10MWE | | 2SF12MWE | | 2SF16MWE | |
| With air actuator | A2SF6MWE | | A2SF10MWE | | A2SF12MWE | | A2SF16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2SF6MWE | | E2SF10MWE | | E2SF12MWE | | E2SF16MWE | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2SF6MWE | | EMT2SF10MWE | | EMT2SF12MWE | | EMT2SF16MWE | |
| Replacement valve | DSF6MWE | | DSF10MWE | | DSF12MWE | | DSF16MWE | |
| Replacement rotor | SSASF6MWE | | SSASF10MWE | | SSASF12MWE | | SSASF16MWE | |

1/4" fittings, 4.0 mm ports (.156")

MW Type

SPECS 100 psi gas 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E2 rotor Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Manual version is not available.

Standard electric actuators:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international
Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

Low pressure

SF Flow-through

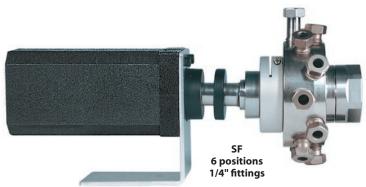
1/4"

4.0 mm

OPTIONS

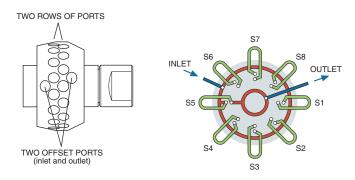
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

| | 4 Position | | 6 Posit | ion | 8 Position | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| With air actuator | AH2VLSF4MWE2 | | AH2VLSF6MWE2 | | AH2VLSF8MWE2 | |
| With std electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2VLSF4MWE2 EMT2VLSF4MWE2 | | E2VLSF6MWE2 EMT2VLSF6MWE2 | | E2VLSF8MWE2 EMT2VLSF8MWE2 | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DVLSF4MWE2 SSAVLSF4MWE2 | | DVLSF6MWE2 SSAVLSF6MWE2 | | DVLSF8MWE2 SSAVLSF8MWE2 | |



Trapping flowpath – ST configuration

ST selectors are used for multi-column, multi-sample, or multi-trap operations, and are available for use with 4 to 16 loops, or positions. For an application suggestion, see page 137.



1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

MW Type

Low pressure

Trapping

0.75 mm

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

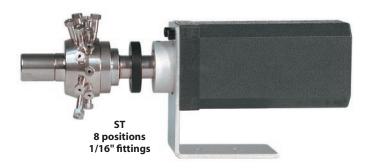
SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

not be heated.

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

| | 6 Position | | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | 16 Position | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) With air actuator | 2CST6MWE A2CST6MWE | | 2CST10MWE A2CST10MWE | | 2CST12MWE A2CST12MWE | | 2CST16MWE A2CST16MWE | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | E2CST6MWE EMT2CST6MWE | | E2CST10MWE EMT2CST10MWE | | E2CST12MWE EMT2CST12MWE | | E2CST16MWE EMT2CST16MWE | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DCST6MWE SSACST6MWE | | DCST10MWE SSACST10MWE | | DCST12MWE SSACST12MWE | | DCST16MWE SSACST16MWE | |



1/16" Stainless steel loops

for MW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately. When a set of loops is ordered, loops will be supplied from the same lot.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 50 μl 100 μl | SL50CSTP SL100CSTP | | 1 ml 2 ml | SL1KCSTP SL2KCSTP | |
| 250 μl 500 μl | SL250CSTP SL500CSTP | | 5 ml 10 ml | SL5KCSTP SL10KCSTP | |



MORE INFORMATION

| Application page 13 | 7 |
|----------------------|---|
| Actuators | |
| Air19- | 4 |
| Microelectric 190-19 | 1 |
| Standard elec19 | 3 |
| Materials | |
| Metals 254-25 | 5 |
| Polymers25 | 6 |
| Valve rotors25 | 7 |
| Mounting hardware | |
| Closemount20 | 8 |
| Standoff20 | 5 |

Selectors - Low Pressure

1/8" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

1.0 mm

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

Low pressure ST Trapping

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3",4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available except 16 position

| | 6 Position | | 10 Position | | 12 Posi | 12 Position | | 16 Position | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2ST6MWE | | 2ST10MWE | | 2ST12MWE | | 2ST16MWE | | |
| With air actuator | A2ST6MWE | | A2ST10MWE | | A2ST12MWE | | A2ST16MWE | | |
| With standard electric actuator | E2ST6MWE | | E2ST10MWE | | E2ST12MWE | | E2ST16MWE | | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2ST6MWE | | EMT2ST10MWE | | EMT2ST12MWE | | EMT2ST16MWE | | |
| Replacement valve | DST6MWE | | DST10MWE | | DST12MWE | | DST16MWE | | |
| Replacement rotor | SSAST6MWE | | SSAST10MWE | | SSAST12MWE | | SSAST16MWE | | |

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials are available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- 1/16" loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.
- 1/8" loops < 100 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/8" tube ends.



1/8" Stainless steel loops

for MW Type valves

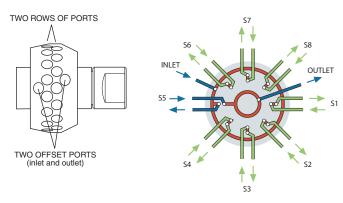
Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately. When a set of loops is ordered, loops will be supplied from the same lot.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 100 μl 250 μl | SL100STP SL250STP | | 1 ml 2 ml | SL1KSTP SL2KSTP | |
| 500 μl | SL500STP | | 5 ml 10 ml | SL5KSTP SL10KSTP | |

Selectors - Low Pressure

Trapping/flow-through flowpath -**STF** configuration

The STF selector is a variation of the ST flowpath, with the single difference that the non-selected streams are returned to their own vents or sources rather than being dead-ended or trapped as they are in the standard ST configuration. For an application suggestion, see page 138.



1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

MW Type

Low pressure STF Trap/flow-throw

1/16" 0.75 mm Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated.

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)

| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position | | 12 Position | | 16 Position | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual (not recommended) | 2CSTF6MWE | | 2CSTF10MWE | | 2CSTF12MWE | | 2CSTF16MWE | | |
| With air actuator | A2CSTF6MWE | | A2CSTF10MWE | | A2CSTF12MWE | | A2CSTF16MWE | | |
| With standard elec actuator | E2CSTF6MWE | | E2CSTF10MWE | | E2CSTF12MWE | | E2CSTF16MWE | | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMT2CSTF6MWE | | EMT2CSTF10MWE | | EMT2CSTF12MWE | | EMT2CSTF16MWE | | |
| Replacement valve | DCSTF6MWE | | DCSTF10MWE | | DCSTF12MWE | | DCSTF16MWE | | |
| Replacement rotor | SSACSTF6MWE | | SSACSTF10MWE | | SSACSTF12MWE | | SSACSTF16MWE | | |

MORE INFORMATION

| Application page 138 |
|-----------------------|
| Actuators |
| Air194 |
| Microelectric 190-191 |
| Standard elec193 |
| Materials |
| Metals 254-255 |
| Polymers256 |
| Valve rotors257 |
| Mounting hardware |
| Closemount208 |
| Standoff205 |
| |

Selectors - Low Pressure

1/8" fittings, 1.0 mm ports (.040")

MW Type

SPECS 200 psi gas 200°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

Includes 2" standoff. Ask about closemount assembly if valve will not be heated. Standard electric actuators: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

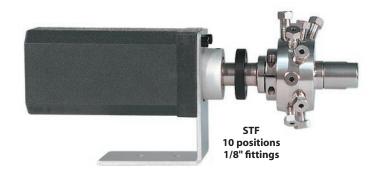
24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

STF
Trap/ flow-throw
1/8" 1.0 mm

OPTIONS

- 4 and 8 positions available
- 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Larger bore available except 16 position

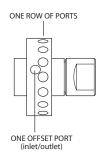
| | 6 Position | | 10 Posi | 10 Position 12 Posit | | sition 16 Pos | | sition | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual (not recommended) With air actuator | 2STF6MWE A2STF6MWE | | 2STF10MWE A2STF10MWE | | 2STF12MWE A2STF12MWE | | 2STF16MWE A2STF16MWE | | |
| With standard elec actuator With microelectric actuator | E2STF6MWE EMT2STF6MWE | | E2STF10MWE EMT2STF10MWE | | E2STF12MWE EMT2STF12MWE | | E2STF16MWE EMT2STF16MWE | | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DSTF6MWE SSASTF6MWE | | DSTF10MWE SSASTF10MWE | | DSTF12MWE SSASTF12MWE | | DSTF16MWE SSASTF16MWE | | |

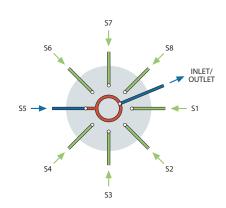


Selectors - High Pressure

Dead-end flowpath -**SD** configuration

SD valves select one of 4 to 16 dead-ended streams. The selected stream flows from the valve outlet to a sample valve, pressure sensor, detector, column, etc. This configuration may also be used to direct one stream to a number of outlets for applications such as fraction collection. For an application suggestion, see page 139.





1/16" fittings, 0.4 mm ports (.016")

UW Type

UW Type

5,000 psi **Dead-end**

1/16" 0.40 mm

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA;

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

OPTIONS

- 8 and 12 positions available
- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Low pressure, high temperature versions available
- Larger bore available except 10 and 12 positions

| | 4 Position | | 6 Position | | 10 Position | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual (not recommended) | CSD4UW | | CSD6UW | | CSD10UW | |
| With air actuator | ACSD4UW | | ACSD6UW | | ACSD10UW | |
| With standard electric actuator | ECSD4UW | | ECSD6UW | | ECSD10UW | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMTCSD4UW | | EMTCSD6UW | | EMTCSD10UW | |
| Replacement valve | DCSD4UW | | DCSD6UW | | DCSD10UW | |
| Replacement rotor | SSACSD4UW | | SSACSD6UW | | SSACSD10UW | |

SPECS 5000 psi 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

1/8" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

5,000 psi

SD **Dead-end**

1/8" 0.75 mm

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

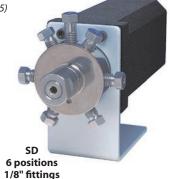
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply)

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see page 254-255)
- Low pressure, high temperature versions available
- Larger bore available except 8 position

| | 4 Posit | ion | 6 Posit | ion | 8 Position | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual (not recommended) | SD4UW | | SD6UW | | SD8UW | | |
| With air actuator | ASD4UW | | ASD6UW | | ASD8UW | | |
| With standard electric actuator | ESD4UW | | ESD6UW | | ESD8UW | | |
| With microelectric actuator | EMTSD4UW | | EMTSD6UW | | EMTSD8UW | | |
| Replacement valve | DSD4UW | | DSD6UW | | DSD8UW | | |
| Replacement rotor | SSASD4UW | | SSASD6UW | | SSASD8UW | | |

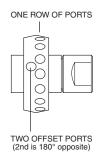
SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor

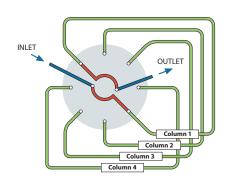


selectors - High Pressure

Both column ends selected – ST configuration

ST selectors are used for multi-column, multi-sample, or multi-trap operations. This valve can be used between an injector and detector to permit manual or automated HPLC column selection. For an application suggestion, see page 139.





1/16" fittings, 0.4 mm ports (.016")

UW Type

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Nitronic 60 body Valcon E rotor Manual versions are not available.

Standard electric actuators:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international

Microelectric actuators:

24 VDC (includes a 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply).

5,000 psi ST Trapping 1/16" 0.40 mm

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Materials: Hastelloy C, Inconel 600, Monel 400, Nickel 200, Nitronic 50, Titanium (see pages 254-255)
- Low pressure, high temperature versions available. (Consult factory.)

| | 4 Columns or Loops | 6 Columns or Loops |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price |
| With air actuator | ACST4UW | ACST6UW |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | ECST4UW EMTCST4UW | ECST6UW EMTCST6UW |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | DCST4UW SSACST4UW | DCST6UW SSACST6UW |



4 position 1/16" fittings

MORE INFORMATION

ABOUT LOOPS

- Other materials are available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, PEEK, PTFE, and Titanium
- Loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.



1/16" Stainless steel loops for UW Type valves

Each stainless steel loop includes two stainless nuts and two stainless ferrules. Order special fittings separately.

When a set of loops is ordered, loops will be supplied from the same lot.

| Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 10 μl 15 μl | SL10CSTUW SL15CSTUW | | 250 µl 500 µl | SL250CSTUW SL500CSTUW | |
| 20 μl 25 μl | SL20CSTUW SL25CSTUW | | 1 ml 2 ml | SL1KCSTUW SL2KCSTUW | |
| 50 μl 100 μl | SL50CSTUW SL100CSTUW | | 5 ml 10 ml | SL5KCSTUW | |

STREAM SELECTION WITH DEAD-ENDED STREAMS

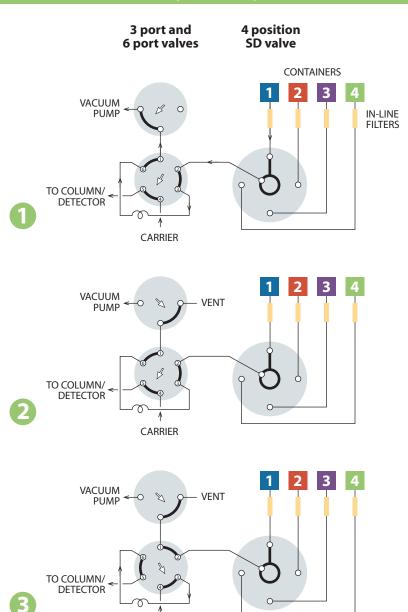
SD valves select one of 4 to 16 dead-ended streams. The selected stream flows from the valve outlet to a sample valve, pressure sensor, detector, column, etc. The same configuration may also be used to direct one stream to a number of outlets for applications such as fraction collection.

This example illustrates automated sampling of non-pressurized containers.

 A vacuum pump is used to move sample from the containers to a 6 port sampling valve. 2 The 3 port valve is used to block the vacuum flow through the sampling valve to allow the sample within the loop to equilibrate at atmospheric pressure. 3 The 6 port valve is then switched, injecting the sample. This method eliminates any possible effect from pressure differences among the containers, providing accurate and repeatable results. All three valves can be automated with air or electric actuators for unattended operation.

The SD flowpath isolates the unselected sample streams, but the potential exists for extraneous sample or contaminants to be in the lines when containers are first connected. To avoid problems, either prepurge each line or allow sufficient sampling time for the line to purge prior to injection.

SD flowpath — low pressure



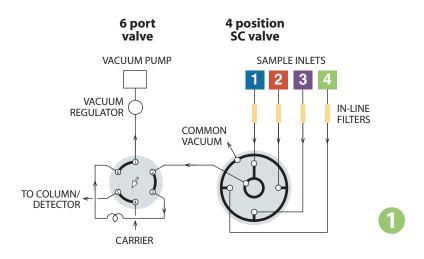
MORE INFORMATION

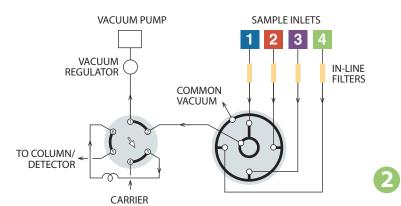
SD prices
Low pressure . . 122-123
High pressure 132
Application
High pressure SD . . . 139

CHROMalytic TECHnology Pty Ltd AUSTRALIAN Distributors e-mail: sales@chromtech.net.au Tel: 03 9762 2034

CARRIER

SC flowpath





STREAM SELECTION WITH CONTINUOUS FLOW TO A COMMON OUTLET

SC selectors are similar to the SD configuration, except that instead of being dead-ended the non-selected streams flow to a common outlet. They are also available in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 16 position versions.

The SC configuration is ideal for air quality monitoring, illustrated in this example.

The application is essentially the same as the one shown for the SD selectors on the previous page, except that the non-selected streams are continuously pulled through the valve, insuring that the most current sample will be provided as each point is selected for analysis. 1 The sample loop on the 6 port valve is loaded from Stream 1. 2 The 6 port valve is switched, injecting the sample. Both valves can be automated with air or electric actuators for unattended operation.

Because the most **TEGHOTIP**ause of valve failure is stray particulates entering the valve, we strongly recommend the use of in-line filters at sample entry points.

Our ZUFR filters feature inexpensive and easily replaceable low pressure drop filter screens (2 or 10 micron). The filters are available in 1/16", 1/8", and 1/4" standard, reducing, and bulkhead versions.

Filters pages 52

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators Air

Air page 194 Microelectric .. 190-1⁹³ Standard elec..... SC prices..... 124-125

STREAM SELECTION WITH CONTINUOUS FLOW TO INDIVIDUAL OUTLETS

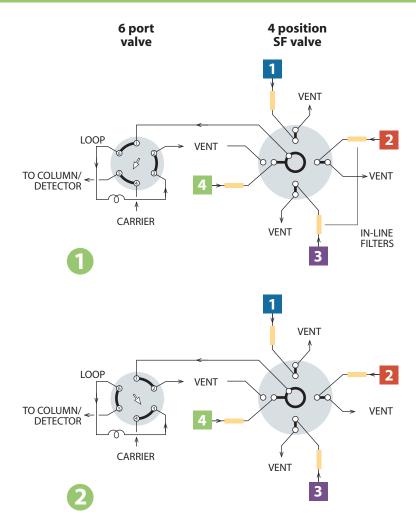
SD and SC valves select and isolate one of 4 to 16 streams, with the remainder dead-ended in the SD and flowing to a common outlet in the SC. The SF selector is similar, but carries the evolution a step further with the non-selected streams flowing through individual outlets.

This is the ideal solution when reactions or process streams with differing upstream pressures must be analyzed, and can also provide independent containment of toxic or noxious streams. An SF selector together with a 6 port sampling valve and pneumatic or electric actuators comprise a complete sampling system for the automated analysis of up to 16 sample points.

Note that streams 1 and 4 are vented while streams 2 and 3 are returned to their sources in this example.

Mode 1 shows sample loading from stream 4, while mode 2 shows sample injected onto the analytical column.

SF flowpath



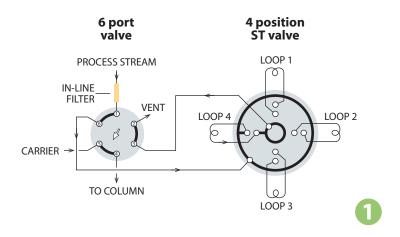
MORE INFORMATION

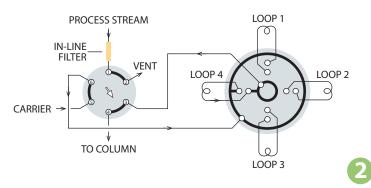
Actuators
Air page 194
Microelectric .. 190-191
Standard elec.....193

SF prices

.... 126-127

ST flowpath — low pressure





SAMPLE TRAPPING APPLICATIONS FOR 4 TO 16 STREAMS

ST selectors are used for multicolumn, multi-sample, or multi-trap operations. The ST configuration is available in both MW and UW type designs.

A typical application, shown here, is the collection of fractions at timed intervals for analysis at a later time. Valves can be ordered with matched loops already installed.

In this example, the 6 port valve shown is used to select between collection/trapping and analysis/desorption. Both valves can be supplied with pneumatic or electric actuators to automate these functions.

MORE INFORMATION

ST prices

Low pressure . . . 128-129 High pressure 133

Application

High pressure ST ...139

TECH TIP

Because the most common cause of valve failure is stray particulates entering the valve, we strongly recommend the use of in-line filters at sample entry points.

Our ZUFR filters feature inexpensive and easily replaceable low pressure drop filter screens (2 or 10 micron). The filters are available in 1/16", 1/8", and 1/4" standard, reducing, and bulkhead versions.

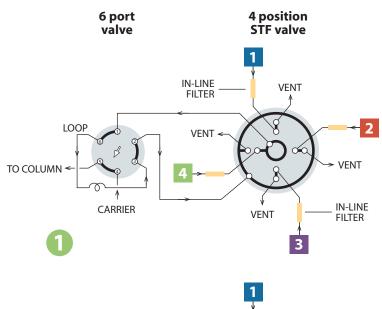
Filters page 52

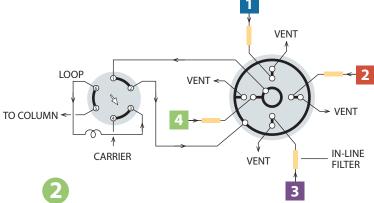
SAMPLE TRAPPING WITH CONTINUOUS FLOW TO INDIVIDUAL OUTLETS

The STF selector is a variation of the ST flowpath, with the single difference that the non-selected streams are returned to their own vents or sources rather than being dead-ended or trapped as they are in the standard ST configuration. This is ideal for reactor processes in which removal of substantial amounts of sample would upset the equilibrium within the reactor, or if the stream is toxic or noxious and must be isolated.

An STF selector on an air or electric actuator along with a similarly equipped 6 port valve comprise a complete sampling system for the automated analysis of up to 16 sampling points.

STF flowpath





TECH TIP

Because the most common cause of valve failure is stray particulates entering the valve, we strongly recommend the use of in-line filters at sample entry points.

Our ZUFR filters feature inexpensive and easily replaceable low pressure drop filter screens (2 or 10 micron).

The filters are available in 1/16", 1/8", and 1/4" standard, reducing, and bulkhead versions.

Filters page 52

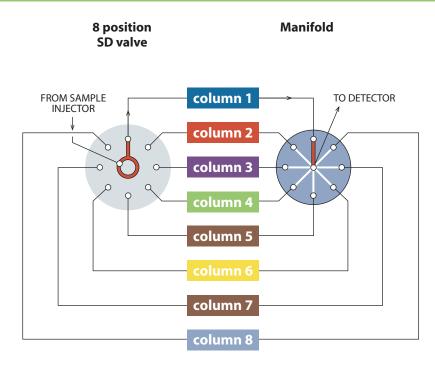
MORE INFORMATION

Actuators

Airpage 194-195 Microelectric .. 188-191 Standard elec.....193

STF prices 130-131

SD flowpath — high pressure

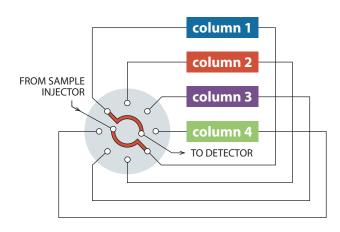


HPLC COLUMN SELECTION FOR UP TO 10 COLUMNS

This example illustrates an SD (UW type) selector used for HPLC column selection. This allows multiple columns to be installed permanently in the system, eliminating instrument downtime and leakage potential resulting from having to change columns repeatedly. The SDUW valve selects only column inlets – the column outlets are connected to the detector via a low-volume manifold. The manifold is sold separately.

ST flowpath — high pressure

4 position ST valve



HPLC COLUMN SELECTION FOR 4 OR 6 COLUMNS

Up to 6 HPLC columns can be rapidly accessed by column selection valves, eliminating the instrument downtime involved in exchanging columns and the leakage due to repeated changing of tubing fittings. The columns are installed as a part of the loop system, as shown in this drawing. A 6 position valve can support 6 columns.

MORE INFORMATION

Prices

SD high pressure ...132 ST high pressure133

Application

Low pressure SD... 134 Low pressure ST... 137



Diaphragm Valves

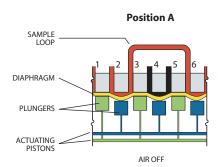
- Only 35 mm (1.375") in diameter
- >1,000,000 cycle lifetime
- Three configurations 6 port, 10 port, and 4 port internal sample
- Built in actuator
- 1/16" or 1/32" Valco zero dead volume fittings

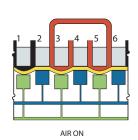
The VICI mini diaphragm valve is designed for trouble-free use in applications requiring minimal maintenance and maximum lifetime, making it an ideal choice for the process industry, automated lab analyzers, or continuous-monitoring environmental analyses.

Design

The mini diaphragm valve consists of plungers and ports arranged in a circular pattern, with the plungers

controlled by the reciprocation action of two air actuated pistons. Maintenance procedures are greatly simplified, since a single screw holds the valve together and locating pins ensure proper alignment. Extremely long lifetime, very short actuation time (10 milliseconds), minimum internal dead volume, and reliability have made this type of valve very successful in process gas chromatography for both sample injection and column switching.





Position B

TECH TIP

For optimal zero dead volume connections, make sure your tubing meets the best industry standards. OD tolerance should be nominal dimension \pm .002".

| Fractional dimension | Nominal dimension |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1/32" | .031 |
| 1/16" | .062 |
| 1/8" | .125 |
| 1/4" | .250 |
| 3/8" | .375 |
| 1/2" | .500 |
| | |



Introduction

Dimensions

Valve diameter is 35 mm (1.375"), height is 42 mm (1.625"), and weight is less than 255 g (9 oz).

Valve Fittings

The valve cap has Valco 1/32" or 1/16" ZDV fitting details – a rugged design which allows easy replacement of tubing or of the valve itself.

Standard bore size is 0.40 mm (.016"). Optional bore sizes are 0.25 mm (.010") and 0.75 mm (.030").

Lifetime

Diaphragm valve lifetime can exceed 1,000,000 cycles at ambient temperature or 500,000 cycles at 175°C.

Temperature/Pressure Specifications

The standard valve can be operated at temperatures up to 175°C, at 300 psi. The specially-formed diaphragm also permits sampling at subambient pressures.

Materials of Construction

The cap is Nitronic 60 stainless (optional Hastelloy C or Type 316 stainless), with remaining metal parts of 300 series stainless. The diaphragm is formed from a specialized polyimide.

Actuation

Actuator air (50-60 psi) is supplied to a side port with 10-32 female threads, permitting use of a variety of compression or barbed fittings. A 3-way solenoid is required for actuation. See information box below.

MORE INFORMATION Materials

Metals..... pp 254-255

Valve descriptions

Valco injectors and valves96-99
Valco selectors .. 100-101

Valve prices

Cheminert HPLC. 152-163 Cheminert low

pressure...... 164-167

Cheminert

selectors 170-177 Valco GC 102-111 Valco HPLC 112-116 Valco selectors . . 122-133

ACTUATION

A 3-way solenoid is required for actuation.
31E1-120VAC \$120
31E1-220VAC 120

Ordering Information

Diaphragm valves, 1/32" fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Process GC

1/32" 0.25 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

A 3-way solenoid is required for actuation. Order separately.



.5 µl internal sample Prod No Price

DV12-1114-.5



1 µl internal sample Prod No Price

DV12-1114-1



sampling/switching Prod No Price

DV12-1116



multifunctional Prod No Price

DV12-1110

SPECS

Internal sar 750 psi li 50°C max Sampling/switching: 300 psi gas 175°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Polyimide diaphragm

Diaphragm valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Process GC

1/16" 0.40 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

A 3-way solenoid is required for actuation. Order separately

4 port .5 µl internal sample Prod No Price

DV22-2114-.5

4 port 1 µl internal sample

Prod No Price

DV22-2114-1

6 port sampling/switching Prod No Price

DV22-2116

10 port multifunctional

Price

Prod No DV22-2110

10 port

multifunctional

Prod No

DV22-3110

SPECS

Internal sample: 750 psi liq 50°C max Sampling/switching:

300 psi gas 175°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Polyimide diaphragm

Diaphragm valves, 1/16" fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Price

Process GC

0.75 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

4 port

A 3-way solenoid is required for actuation. Order separately.



1/16" fittings

4 port 1 µl internal sample Prod No Price

DV22-3114-1

6 port sampling/switching Prod No Price

DV22-3116

SPECS

Internal sample: 750 psi liq

50°C max Sampling/switching:

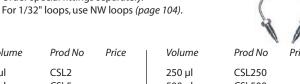
300 psi gas 175°C max

Nitronic 60 valve body Polyimide diaphragm

1/16" Stainless steel loops

for DV valves

Each loop includes two stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Order special fittings separately.



| | | | 4 | 1 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|
| Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
| CSL2 | | 250 µl | CSL250 | |
| CSL5 | | 500 µl | CSL500 | |
| CSL10 | | 1 ml | CSL1K | |
| CSL20 | | 2 ml | CSL2K | |
| CSL50 | | 5 ml | CSL5K | |
| CSL100 | | 10 ml | CSL10K | |
| | CSL2 CSL5 CSL10 CSL20 CSL50 | CSL2 CSL5 CSL10 CSL20 CSL50 | CSL2 250 μl CSL5 500 μl CSL10 1 ml CSL20 2 ml CSL50 5 ml | CSL2 250 μl CSL250 CSL5 500 μl CSL500 CSL10 1 ml CSL1K CSL20 2 ml CSL2K CSL50 5 ml CSL5K |

Replacement diaphragms

| Description | Prod No | Price |
|--|----------------------|-------|
| Polyimide diaphragm for .010" or .016" for .030" | DV22-21D DV22-31D | |
| PTFE diaphragm | DV22-22D | |

MORE INFORMATION

applications..pp 117-121

OPTIONS

Mounting kit Use this ring to attach diaphragm valves to a surface.

> Prod No Price DVBRKIT \$20

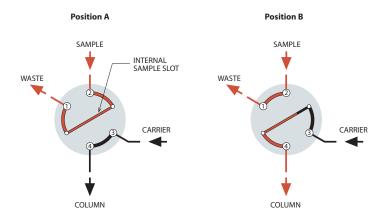
Materials: Hastelloy C Type 316 stainless

For more information, refer to the metals discussion on pages 254-255.



Applications

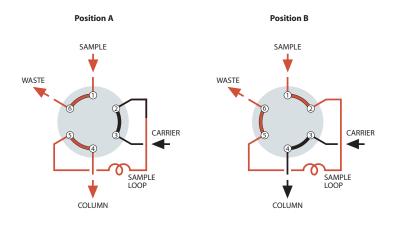
4 port sample injector



MICROVOLUME SAMPLE INJECTION

The internal sample (fixed volume) flowpath is used when very small sample volumes are required. The sample size is determined by a passage engraved on the valve cap, allowing precise, repeatable injections. In Position A, the sample flows through the sample passage while the carrier flows through to the column. In Position B, the sample passage is in line with the column and the carrier injects the contents of the sample passage into the column.

6 port sample injector



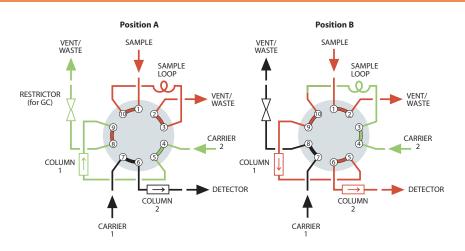
SAMPLE INJECTION

With the valve in Position A, sample flows through the external loop while the carrier flows directly through to the column. When the valve is switched to Position B, the sample contained in the sample loop and valve flow passage is injected into the column.

MORE INFORMATION

More applicationspages 118-119

10 port sample injector



LOOP SAMPLING WITH BACKFLUSH OF PRE-COLUMN TO VENT

When components of interest are low boiling, this plumbing scheme allows "heavy" components with long retention times to be backflushed to waste. After the sample loop is loaded in Position A, the valve is switched to Position B to inject the sample into column 1. As soon as all components of interest have entered column 2, the valve is switched back to Position A. Column 1 is backflushed to vent during the analysis, reducing the total analysis time.

MORE INFORMATION

More applicationspages 120-121



Cheminert® Injectors and Valves

- Pressure ratings from 100 psi to 20,000 psi
- Inert, biocompatible construction
- Easy field service
- Automated operation pneumatic or electric
- 4, 6, 8, and 10 port and internal sample two position models
- Multiposition stream selection versions with up to 26 positions

Design

The basic Cheminert design involves a flat rotor which is engraved with slots which connect the ports. A stator is held at a constant, preset force against the rotor. When repairs are required, all that is necessary for rotor access is the removal of two or three screws. Remove the old rotor and replace it, put the screws back in and tighten them, and the valve is ready for use at the factory-set pressure specification. No adjustments are possible, much less required. Other advantages of the design include easy panel mounting, low actuating torque, and compact size. The flat plate design offers flow paths for basic flow switching, sample injection, and stream selection up to 10 positions (26 positions in some models).

Two position valve descriptions, product numbers, and prices begin on page 146.

Selector (multiposition valve) information may be found on pages 150-151.

OEM injectors and selectors are on pages 178-185.

Materials of Construction

UHPLC models have stators of specially coated stainless steel, with PAEK rotors. HPLC models have stators of Nitronic 60 stainless steel, PAEK, Hastelloy C, or titanium, all of which are compatible with common HPLC solvents. Many are available with a proprietary long-life coating. Valcon H rotors are used with metal stators, and Valcon E with PAEK. Low pressure models have PPS stators and rotors of Valcon E2, a proprietary reinforced PTFE composite.

Metal valves are supplied with stainless nuts, with ferrules of the same material as the stator. Fittings for polymeric valves vary with the valve design. The valve price lists contain more detailed information.

Sample injection loops are available in a variety of materials, and are found on the pages with their corresponding valves.



TECH TIP

For optimal zero dead volume connections, make sure your tubing meets the best industry standards. OD tolerance should be nominal dimension \pm .002".

| Fractional dimension | Nominal dimension |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1/32" | .031 |
| 1/16" | .062 |
| 1/8" | .125 |
| 1/4" | .250 |
| 3/8" | .375 |
| 1/2" | .500 |
| | |

Types of Cheminert Valves

Injectors and Switching Valves

The applications section beginning on pages 168-169 gives an overview of the many functions which can be performed by two position valves. Since the most common method of sample injection utilizes a 6 port valve with an external sample loop, 6 port valves are often referred to as "injectors". However, as the Applications section illustrates, 6 port valves can do more than inject sample, and 8 and 10 port valves can be sample injectors at the same time they're also used for backflushing or column switching.

One more variation is the 4 port internal sample injector, which is used when the sample size must be smaller than the smallest available loop. The internal sample "loop" is actually an engraved connecting slot on the rotor, sized to contain a specified amount of sample.

All these valves (except manual Models C1 and C1CF) are compatible with all VICI actuation options, with position feedback available for manual valves.

Stream Selectors (Multiposition Valves)

Selectors move in continuous revolutions by incremental steps, unlike the back and forth switching of two position valves. Each step selects one of 4 to 26 streams, directing it through the valve outlet to a sample valve, pressure sensor, detector, column, etc. The same valve can also direct one stream to a number of outlets for fraction collection.

In the standard models, the nonselected streams are dead-ended. However, some valves can be ordered with an optional rotor that returns each stream to its source. Consult the factory for more information.

MORE INFORMATION

Decoding
Cheminert valve
product no's... 264-265

Actuation 186-209

Applications . 168-169

Materials
Metals...... 254-255
Polymers256

Valve descriptions

Valve rotors......257

Cheminert
injectors 146-149
selectors 150-151
nanovolume® 146
Diaphragm 140-141
Valco
injectors 99
selectors 100-101

Cheminert valve prices

Low pressure . . 164-167 Nanovolume® 152-155, 170-171 Selectors 170-177 OEM..... 178-185

HPLC 152-163

Nanovolume® HPLC Injectors and Switching Valves

Cheminert nanovolume injectors and switching valves are ideal for high speed, high throughput techniques which demand a valve and fitting system that minimize internal volume and eliminate dead volume. A proprietary rotor material and stator coating achieve pressures to 20,000 psi, suitable for the most demanding analytical techniques. All models are compatible with any VICI actuation option.

NEW Injectors with 360 micron fittings, 100 or 150 micron bore

Models C72MU and C72MX p. 152

- 360 µm Cheminert fittings
- Choice of 100 or 150 µm flowpath
- 10,000, 15,000, and 20,000 psi versions
- 4,6,8, or 10 ports (4 or 6 in 20,000 psi versions)
- Coated stator

These injectors incorporate our unique fittings which permit direct connection of 360 micron OD fused silica, PEEK, stainless, or electroformed nickel tubing.

Injectors with 1/32" Cheminert fittings, 100 micron bore

Models CN2 and CN4 pp. 154-155

- 1/32" Cheminert fittinas
- 100 or 150 µm flowpath
- 5,000 psi rating
- 6 or 10 ports
- Internal sample version with sample size of 4, 10, or 20 nanoliters
- Uncoated PAEK stator

Injectors with 1/32" Valco fittings, 100 or 150 micron bore

Models C72NX and C74NX

p. 153

- Choice of 100 or 150 µm flowpath
- 10,000, 15,000, and 20,000 psi versions
- 4,6,8, or 10 ports (4 or 6 in 20,000 psi versions)
- Internal sample version with sample size of 4, 10, or 20 nanoliters
- Coated stator

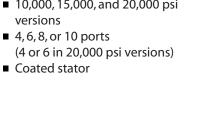
■ 1/32"Valco

fittings

Selectors with 1/32" or 1/16" Valco fittings, 100 - 250 micron bore

Model C75NX p. 170 Model C75H p. 171

- 1/32" or 1/16" Valco fittings
- 150 or 250 µm flowpath
- 10,000, 15,000, and 20,000 psi



UHPLC and HPLC Injectors and Switching Valves



NEW UHPLC Injectors and Switching Valves

New this year from VICI are UHPLC Models C72X and C72H valves, with pressure ratings of 15,000 psi and 10,000 psi, respectively. They can be used as injectors or switching valves. Microbore Models C74X and C74H are equivalent internal volume sample injectors, with sample sizes ranging from 4 nanoliters to 50 nanoliters.

Model C2 Microbore, page 158 Analytical, page 161

5,000 psi





Model C4 Microbore, page 159 Analytical, page 162

5,000 psi

Internal sample

Model C6





Model C1 Microbore, page 160 Analytical, page 163

Through-handle

HPLC Injectors and Switching Valves

Microbore

Model C2 valves can be used as injectors or switching valves.

Model C4 is an internal volume sample injector with sample sizes ranging from 10 nl to 50 nl.

Model C6 continuous flow injector is designed to maintain pump flow during most of the switching cycle, virtually eliminating pressure spikes.

Model C1 is a through-the-handle (front-loading) injector designed for direct replacement of existing competitive models. All Model C1 injectors are manual, with position feedback standard.

Model C1CF is a 6 port through-thehandle continuous flow injector. An engraving on the stator maintains pump flow between ports 5 and 4 during most of the switching cycle, virtually eliminating pressure spikes. Because the handle is integral to the design, all Model C1CF valves are manual, with position feedback standard.

Analytical

Models C2, C6, and C1 are also available for analytical injection and switching, with port sizes of 0.40 mm (.016"). Model C4 offers internal volume sample sizes ranging from 0.1 to 0.5 µl.

Semi-Preparative HPLC

Model C2 valves are available with flow passages optimized for semipreparative HPLC. Choose from 4, 6, 8, or 10 port versions. Contact our sales or technical support departments for more information.

Autosampler Replacements

We supply direct replacements for injectors in many popular autosamplers. Call technical support to determine which replacement is best for your application.

Low Pressure Injectors and Switching Valves

With Valco Zero Dead Volume (ZDV) Fittings

C20Z valves with zero dead volume fittings (10-32 thread) are shipped with standard PEEK nuts and ferrules. Zero dead volume fingertight fittings and nuts and ferrules of other materials may be ordered separately. Standard specifications are 100 psi gas/250 psi liquid at 75°C. On request, the pressure rating can be as high as 600 psi liquid. Caution: Metal fittings will damage the threads and details of C20Z series valves. Use of metal fittings in a C20Z valve voids the warranty.

The Model C22Z is a conventional two position sample injector and switching valve, with 4, 6, 8, or 10 ports. Sample injection requires a loop, ordered separately.

The Model C24Z is an internal sample injector, for applications in which the sample size is smaller than that of any available external loop. Sample sizes available are 0.2, 0.5, and 1 µl.

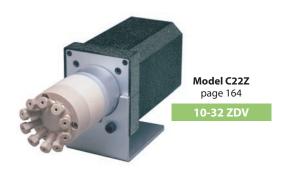
With Cheminert 1/4-28 **Fittings**

C20 Series valve caps have female threads for direct connection of lines no couplings are required. C20 Series valves are available in 4, 6, 8, and 10 port versions. Standard specifications are 100 psi gas/250 psi liquid at 75°C.

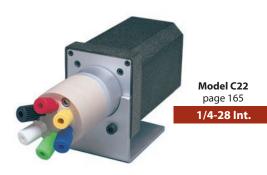
Multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/16" or 1/8" OD tubing (depending on the valve model) are included.

Model C22 valves are used for sample injection or switching. (Functionally equivalent to Model C22Z) Sample injection requires a loop, ordered separately.

The Model C24 is an internal sample injector like the C24Z, available with 0.5, 1.0, or 2.0 µl sample size.









MORE INFORMATION

Decoding Cheminert valve product no's... 264-265 **Actuation** 186-209 **Applications** . 168-169 Materials Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors.....257

Valve descriptions

Cheminert injectors..... 146-149 selectors..... 150-151 nanovolume®.....146 Diaphragm 140-141 Valco injectors......99 selectors..... 100-101

Cheminert valve prices

HPLC 152-163 Low pressure . . 164-167 Nanovolume® 152-155, 170-171 Selectors 170-177 OEM..... 178-185

CAUTION

Metal fittings will damage the threads and details of C20Z series valves (models C22Z, C24Z, C25Z). Use of metal fittings in a C20Z valve voids the warranty.

TECH TIP

Our life tests indicate that these valves will typically give more than 100,000 cycles before requiring any service. This assumes that the fluid used is free of particulates and not reactive toward the valve components. If the stream may contain particulates, or if it has high salt content which could precipitate within the sample lines, use an in-line filter. Note: Valves with purge ports are available on request.

Injectors for OEM Applications





NEW Integrated Motor/Injector Assemblies for OEMs

Cheminert's new Model C52 (HPLC) and Model C62 (low pressure) injectors are integrated motor/valve assemblies designed specifically to be built into an OEM system. Using the well-proven Cheminert injector designs and the 24 volt motor from our popular microelectric actuators, the C52 and C62 need only to be connected to the instrument's power supply.

Control is simplified to require a single contact closure; the injector's position is determined by whether the closure is held high or low. There's even an easy way for the instrument to confirm the valve's position by sensing the output from a built-in sensor.

In the default control mode, a contact closure moves the injector from load to inject, where it remains until the contact is broken and the injector reverts to the load position. A simple jumper change shifts the mode to dual contact closure, in which one contact closure shifts the injector to inject and a second is required to shift it back to load. Jumper settings can also be modified to change the motor's degree of rotation so it can be used with any of the valve models available.

All these features are built into a compact and lightweight package and are available in 4, 6, 8, and 10 port configurations.

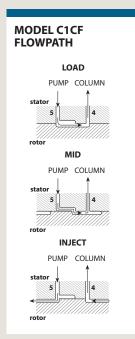
Autosampler and Other OEM Injectors





Model C3 is a unique injector with a syringe injection port centered on the rear face of the valve (opposite the handle or actuator), allowing convenient syringe insertion when the valve is mounted on an actuator inside an instrument.

Model C2V is designed specifically for use in an autosampler. It is like the standard C2 except that the sample port is perpendicular to the valve axis. This permits the valve and actuator to be installed horizontally, while the syringe loads the injector vertically.



OEM SELECTOR VALVES

See pages 151, 184-185 for selector (multiposition) valves for OEMs.

UNIVERSAL ACTUATOR

The new universal actuator for OEMs operates virtually any Valco or Cheminert rotary valve – two position and selector alike – greatly simplifying the electronic aspect of instrument design. See page 192.

Stream Selectors

UHPLC and High Pressure Selectors

NEW Model C75 selectors offer presure ratings of 15,000 psi and 10,000 psi with 1/32" and 1/16" fittings.

The **Model C5**, with Valco ZDV fitting details, is available with 4, 6, 8, or 10 positions. Stators are available in Nitronic 60 stainless, titanium, and Hastelloy C-22, with rotors of Valcon H, all of which are compatible with common HPLC solvents. PAEK stators are used in combination with Valcon E rotors.

The C5 valve is the backbone of the Cheminert HPLC column selector system, which includes two stream selection valves mounted on a single microelectric actuator. Columns are not included.







5,000 psi Column selector

system

Low Pressure Selectors

With Valco Zero Dead Volume **Fittings**

Model C25Z valves have Valco 7DV fitting details, and are available in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 position models.

Model C35Z valves have 1/16" Valco ZDV details, and are available in 20, 24, and 26 position models. This is a tapered rotor valve limited to 100 psi liquid. Rotors are made from Valcon E2, with valve body made from PPS.

With Cheminert 1/4-28 **Fittings**

Model C5

page 172

5,000 psi

The Model C25 has female 1/4-28 threaded fitting details for direct connection of lines – no couplings are required. The C25 is available in 4, 6, 8, and 10 position models. Multicolored Cheminert 1/16" or 1/8" flangeless fittings are included. Order other fittings separately as required. Rotors are made of Valcon E2, a proprietary reinforced PTFE composite, with stators of PPS.

With Cheminert 1/2-20 **Fittings**

Model C45 valves feature 1/2-20 threaded fitting details for use with 1/4" OD tubing. This is a tapered rotor valve with large bore for high flow applications. Rotors are made from Valcon E2, with valve body made from PPS. Available in 4 and 6 port configurations.



Model C25Z page 174 Low pressure

10-32 ZDV



Model C25 page 175

Low pressure 1/4-28 Internal



Model C35Z page 176

Low pressure



Model C45 page 177

Low pressure 1/2-20 Int.

Stream Selectors for OEM Applications

NEW Integrated Motor/Stream Selectors for OEMs

Cheminert's new **Model C55** (HPLC) and **Model C65** (low pressure) stream selectors are integrated motor/valve assemblies designed specifically to be built into an OEM system. The compact, lightweight package is available in 4, 6, 8, and 10 position configurations.

Using the well-proven Cheminert stream selector design and the 24 volt motor from our popular microelectric actuators, the Models C55, C65, and C65Z need only to be connected to an instrument's power supply. A single momentary contact closure steps the valve to the next position; a separate

contact closure moves the valve to position 1 (Home).

See how our stream selectors can simplify your instrument design and minimize time to market – all while trimming your costs.





UNIVERSAL ACTUATOR

The new universal actuator for OEMs operates virtually any Valco or Cheminert rotary valve – two position and selector alike – greatly simplifying the electronic aspect of instrument design.

See page 192.

MORE INFORMATION

Actuation 186-209

Applications . 168-169

Materials

| Metals | 254-255 |
|--------------|---------|
| Polymers | 256 |
| Valve rotors | 257 |

Valve descriptions

| Cheminert |
|-------------------|
| injectors 146-149 |
| selectors 150-151 |
| nanovolume®146 |
| Diaphragm 140-141 |
| Valco |
| injectors 99 |
| selectors 100-101 |

Cheminert valve prices

| HPLC 152-163 |
|----------------------|
| Low pressure 164-167 |
| Nanovolume® |
| 152-155, 170-171 |
| Selectors 170-177 |
| OEM 178-185 |

TECH TIP Caution:

Metal fittings will damage the threads and details of C25Z, C35Z, and C65Z series valves.

Use of metal fittings in these valves voids the warranty.

| SPECIFICATIONS Number of | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| JI LCII | ICATION | 15 | | | Number of |
| | | | ION VALVES | | |
| Model | Stator material | Std rotor material | Max pressure | Max temp | positions |
| High P | ressure | | | | |
| C5 | Metal | Valcon H | 5000 psi liq | 75°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| | PAEK | Valcon E | 5000 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| Low Pi | essure | | | | |
| C25Z | PPS | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq | 75°C | 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 |
| C25 | PPS | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq | 75°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| C35Z | PPS | Valcon E2 | 100 psi liq | 50°C | 20, 24, 26 |
| C45 | PPS | Valcon TF | 100 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8 |
| OEM - | High Pro | essure | | | |
| C55 | Metal | Valcon H | 5000 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| | PAEK | Valcon E | 5000 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| OEM - | Low Pre | ssure | | | |
| C65Z | PPS | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |
| C65 | PPS | Valcon E2 | 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq | 50°C | 4, 6, 8, 10 |

| DODT | DIAMETERS | . | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Model | Fitting size | Stand port did | |
| Hiah I | Pressure | | (.006") |
| C5 | 1/16" ZDV | 0.15 mm 0.25 mm 0.40 mm 0.75 mm | (.010") (.016") (.030") |
| Low P | ressure | | |
| C25Z | 1/16" ZDV | 0.75 mm | (.030") |
| C25 | 1/4-28 for 1/16" tubing | 0.75 mm | (.030") |
| | 1/4-28 for 1/8" tubing | 1.50 mm | (.060") |
| C35Z | 1/16" ZDV | 0.75 mm | (.030") |
| C45 | 1/2-20 for 1/4" tubing | 4.6 mm | (.180") |
| OEM - | - High Pressi | ure | |
| C55 | 1/16" ZDV | 0.25 mm 0.40 mm 0.75 mm | (.010") (.016") (.030") |
| | - Low Pressu | | |
| C65Z | 1/16" ZDV | 0.75 mm | (.030") |
| C65 | 1/4-28 for 1/16" tubing | 0.75 mm | (.030") |
| | 1/4-28 for 1/8" tubing | 1.50 mm | (.060") |

NEW UHPLC Nanovolume Injectors with 360 µm fittings

NEW 20,000 psi UHPLC Nanovolume valves 360 micron fittings, 100 micron bore (.004")

20,000 psi

100 μm

Includes stainless 360 micron fittings.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Price



Price Prod No Prod No

Coated stainless stator

Manual C72MU-4694 C72MU-4696 With pneumatic actuator C72MU-4694A C72MU-4696A With standard electric actuator C72MU-4694E C72MU-4696E With microelectric actuator C72MU-4694EH C72MU-4696EH Replacement valve C72MU-4694D C72MU-4696D Replacement rotor C72M-46R4 C72M-46R6 C72M-4C94 C72M-4C96 Replacement stator

Model C72MU

SPECS 20,000 psi liq 50°C max

Stainless w/ inert coating stator Valcon E3 rotor

OPTIONS

- 150 micron (.006") bore
- Internal sample injector (4 - 20 nl)
- 10,000 and 15,000 psi versions available



Model C72MU 360 micron fittings (Model C72MX is similar)

NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC Nanovolume valves 360 micron fittings, 150 micron bore (.006")

15,000 psi

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator

150 µm

Includes stainless 360 micron fittings. Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.





C72M-6C96



C72M-6C90

| | 01010 | | 101016 | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Coated stainless stator | | | | | |
| Manual | C72MX-6696 | | C72MX-6690 | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C72MX-6696A | | C72MX-6690A | | |
| With standard electric actuator | C72MX-6696E | | C72MX-6690E | | |
| With microelectric actuator | C72MX-6696EH | | C72MX-6690ED | | |
| Replacement valve | C72MX-6696D | | C72MX-6690D | | |
| Replacement rotor | C72M-66R6 | | C72M-66R0 | | |

Model C72MX

SPECS

15,000 psi liq 50°C max

Stainless w/ inert coating stator

Valcon E3 rotor

OPTIONS

- 100 micron (.004") bore
- Internal sample injector (4 - 20 nl)
- 10,000 psi version available
- 4 and 8 port versions available

MORE INFORMATION

360 micron nanovolume fittings page 58

UHPLC Nanovolume Injectors with 1/32" Valco stainless fittings NEW

NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC Nanovolume valves 1/32" Valco stainless fittings, 150 micron bore (.006")

Model C72NX

SPECS 15,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless w/ inert coating stator Valcon E3 rotor

Includes 1/32" Valco stainless steel fittings.



Replacement stator

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

* The 6 port valve includes a 5 µl loop of the stator material.

Price

15,000 psi

OPTIONS

- 100 micron (.004") bore
- 250 micron (.010") bore
- 10,000 psi version available
- 4 and 8 port versions available

| | 6 Port * | | 10 Port | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | |
| Coated stainless stator | | | | |
| Manual | C72NX-6696 | | C72NX-6690 | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C72NX-6696A | | C72NX-6690A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C72NX-6696E | | C72NX-6690E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C72NX-6696EH | | C72NX-6690ED | |
| Replacement valve | C72NX-6696D | | C72NX-6690D | |
| Replacement rotor | C72N-66R6 | | C72N-66R0 | |

C72N-6C96



Model C72NX 1/32" Valco stainless fittings

Sample loops for C72NX valves

C72N-6C90

Each stainless loop includes two stainless 1/32" Cheminert nanovolume fittings.

| | Stainless | | |
|--------|-----------|---------|--|
| Volume | Prod No | Price | |
| 1 µl | CSLN1K | \$35.00 | |
| 2 µl | CSLN2K | 45.00 | |
| 5 µl | CSLN5K | 52.50 | |







NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC Nanovolume internal sample injectors 1/32" Valco stainless fittings, 150 micron bore (.006")

Model C74NX

SPECS 15,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless w/ inert coating stator Valcon E3 rotor

Includes 1/32" Valco stainless steel fittings. Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



C74NX-6694-.02

C74N-6C9

15,000 psi 150 µm

| | | | | 1/32 | " 150 |
|-------------|-------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|
| 4 nanoliter | s | 10 nano | liters | 20 nanoliter | s |
| Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |

C74NX-6694-.01

OPTIONS

- 250 micron (.010") bore
- 10,000 and 20,000 psi versions available

MORE INFORMATION

1/32" Valco fittings pages 10, 12 1/16" nanovolume injectors C72X156 C74X157

Coated stainless stator Manual

With pneumatic actuator With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator

C74NX-6694-.004 C74NX-6694-.004A C74NX-6694-.004E C74NX-6694-.004EH C74NX-6694-.004D

C74N-66R-.004 C74N-66R-.01 C74N-6C9 C74N-6C9

C74NX-6694-.01A C74NX-6694-.02A C74NX-6694-.01E C74NX-6694-.02E C74NX-6694-.01EH C74NX-6694-.02EH C74NX-6694-.01D C74NX-6694-.02D C74N-66R-.02

Nanovolume Injectors with 1/32" Cheminert Fittings

5,000 psi Nanovolume valves, 1/32"Cheminert fittings, 100 micron ports (.004")

Model CN2

5,000 psi

100 µm

Includes 1/32" **PEEK Cheminert** nanovolume fittings.

Manual



Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

* The 6 port valve includes a 250 nl PEEK loop.

SPECS 5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

| 01010 | | 10101 | |
|---------|-------|----------------|---|
| rod No | Price | Prod No | ŀ |
| N2-4346 | | CN2-4340 | |
| | | C110 10 10 F11 | |

Price

PAEK stator CN With microelectric actuator CN2-4346EH CN2-4340EH Replacement valve CN2-4346D CN2-4340D Replacement rotor CN2-43R0 CN2-43R6 Replacement stator CN2-4C46I CN2-4C40I

Pr



■ 150 micron (.006") bore



Model CN2 1/32" Cheminert fittings

Sample loops for CN2 valves

Each PEEK loop includes two PEEK Cheminert nanovolume fittings.

| Volume | PEEK Prod No | Price | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| 250 nl 500 nl | CNSL250PK CNSL500PK | | |
| 1 μl 2 μl 5 μl | CNSL1KPK CNSL2KPK CNSL5KPK | | |

MORE INFORMATION

1/32" PEEK Cheminert fitting (nut with collapsible ferrule) p. 59

Nanovolume Injectors with 1/32" Cheminert Fittings

5,000 psi Nanovolume internal sample injector, 1/32"Cheminert fittings, 100 micron ports (.004")

Model CN4

SPECS 5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Includes 1/32" **PEEK Cheminert** nanovolume fittings. Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



5,000 psi

1/32" 100 μm

Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS ■ 150 micron (.006") bore

| Sample volume | 4 nanoliters | | 10 nanoliters | | 20 nanoliters | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| PAEK stator | | | | | | |
| Manual | CN4-4344004 | | CN4-434401 | | CN4-434402 | |
| With microelectric actuator | CN4-4344004EH | | CN4-434401EH | | CN4-434402EH | |
| Replacement valve | CN4-4344004D | | CN4-434401D | | CN4-434402D | |
| Replacement rotor | CN4-43R004 | | CN4-43R01 | | CN4-43R02 | |
| Replacement stator | CN4-4C4I | | CN4-4C4I | | CN4-4C4I | |



Model CN4 1/32" Cheminer

MORE INFORMATION

1/32" PEEK Cheminert fitting (nut with collapsible ferrule) p. 59

Microbore UHPLC

NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC microbore valves, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C72X

15,000 psi Microbore 1/16" 0.25 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

> 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

* The 6 port valve includes a 5 µl stainless steel sample loop.

SPECS 15,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor









OPTIONS 0.15 mm ports (.006")

| | | | (800) | | | | (8 <u>o</u> o) | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | 4 Port | | 6 Port* | | 8 Port | | 10 Port | |
| | Prod No | Price |
| Manual With pneumatic actuator | C72X-1694 C72X-1694A | | C72X-1696 C72X-1696A | | C72X-1698 C72X-1698A | | C72X-1690 C72X-1690A | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C72X-1694E C72X-1694EH | | C72X-1696E C72X-1696EH | | C72X-1698E C72X-1698ED | | C72X-1690E C72X-1690ED | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C72X-1694D C72-16R4 C72-1C94 | | C72X-1696D C72-16R6 C72-1C96 | | C72X-1698D C72-16R8 C72-1C98 | | C72X-1690D C72-16R0 C72-1C90 | |

NEW 10,000 psi UHPLC microbore valves, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C72H

10,000 psi Microbore

0.25 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

* The 6 port valve includes a 5 µl stainless steel sample loop.

SPECS 10,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor









OPTIONS 0.15 mm ports (.006")

| | 4 Port | | | | | | • | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | 6 Por | t* | 8 Port | | 10 Port | |
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Pr ice | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual With pneumatic actuator | C72H-1694 C72H-1694A | | C72H-1696 C72H-1696 | A | C72H-1698 C72H-1698A | | C72H-1690 C72H-1690A | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C72H-1694E C72H-1694EH | | C72H-1696E C72H-1696EH | | C72H-1698E C72H-1698ED | | C72H-1690E C72H-1690ED | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C72H-1694D C72-16R4 C72-1C94 | ⁷ 2-16R4 C72-16 | | O | C72H-1698D C72-16R8 C72-1C98 | | C72H-1690D C72-16R0 C72-1C90 | |

Stainless steel sample loops

for C72X and C72H valves

Each loop includes two stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

Metal loops > 2 ml are made from 1/8" OD tubing with brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

| Volume Pro | d No Price | Volume | Prod No | Price | Volume | Prod No | Price |
|------------|------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 2 μl CSL | .2 | 50 µl | CSL50 | | 1 ml | CSL1K | |
| 5 μl CSL | .5 | 100 μl | CSL100 | | 2 ml | CSL2K | |
| 10 μl CSL | .10 | 250 µl | CSL250 | | 5 ml | CSL5K | |
| 20 μl CSL | .20 | 500 µl | CSL500 | | 10 ml | CSL10K | |





Model C72H (C72X similar) 1/16" ZDV fittings

Microbore UHPLC

NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC microbore internal sample injectors, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C74X

SPECS 15,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor Includes stainless steel Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA nuts and ferrules.

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for

international. Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

power supply.



15,000 psi

Microbore

1/16" 0.25 mm

| OPTIONS | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 0.15 mm ports (.006") | |

| | 10 nanoliters | | 20 nanoliters | | 50 nanoliters | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | C74X-169401 | | C74X-169402 | | C74X-169405 | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C74X-169401A | | C74X-169402A | | C74X-169405A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C74X-169401E | | C74X-169402E | | C74X-169405E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C74X-169401EH | | C74X-169402EH | | C74X-169405EH | |
| Replacement valve | C74X-169401D | | C74X-169402D | | C74X-169405D | |
| Replacement rotor | C74-16R01 | | C74-16R02 | | C74-16R05 | |
| Replacement stator | C74-1C9 | | C74-1C9 | | C74-1C9 | |

NEW 10,000 psi UHPLC microbore internal sample injectors, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C74H

SPECS 10,000 psi liq 50°C max

Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor

Includes stainless steel Standard electric actuator: nuts and ferrules. 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for

international. Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

power supply.



Microbore

1/16" 0.25 mm

OPTIONS

0.15 mm ports (.006")

| | 10 nanoliters | | 20 nanolite | ers | 50 nanoliters | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| Manual | C74H-169401 | | C74H-169402 | | C74H-169405 C74H-169405 | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C74H-169401A | | C74H-169402 | C74H-169402A | | A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C74H-169401E | | C74H-169402E | | C74H-169405E | | |
| With microelectric actuator | C74H-169401EH | | C74H-169402l | EH | C74H-169405EH | | |
| Replacement valve | C74H-169401D | | C74H-169402l | D | C74H-169405 | D | |
| Replacement rotor | C74-16R01 | | C74-16R02 | | C74-16R05 | | |
| Replacement stator | C74-1C9 | | C74-1C9 | | C74-1C9 | | |



Actuators

Air page 195 Microelectric . . 188-189 Standard electric ...193

Materials

Metals...... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors......257 Standoff

assemblies 205-207



Model C74H (C74X similar) 1/16" ZDV fittings

Microbore HPLC

Microbore valves,

1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C2

5,000 psi

Microbore

1/16" 0.25 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply

for international.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

* The 6 port valve includes a 5 µl loop of the stator material.

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

Valcon H rotor

| | 4 Port | 6 Port* | 8 Port | 10 Port | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | Prod No Price | |
| N60 stainless stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-1004 C2-1004A | C2-1006 C2-1006A | C2H-1008 C2H-1008A | C2H-1000 C2H-1000A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C2-1004E | C2-1006E | C2H-1008E | C2H-1000E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C2-1004EH | C2-1006EH | C2H-1008EH | C2H-1000EH | |
| Replacement valve | C2-1004D | C2-1006D | C2H-1008D | C2H-1000D | |
| Replacement rotor | C2-10R4 | C2-10R6 | C2-10R8H | C2-10R0H | |
| Replacement stator | C-1C04 | C-1C06 | C-1C08H | C-1C00H | |
| PAEK stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-1344 C2-1344A | C2-1346 C2-1346A | C2H-1348 C2H-1348A | C2H-1340 C2H-1340A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C2-1344E | C2-1346E | C2H-1348E | C2H-1340E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C2-1344EH | C2-1346EH | C2H-1348EH | C2H-1340EH | |
| Replacement valve | C2-1344D | C2-1346D | C2H-1348D | C2H-1340D | |
| Replacement rotor | C2-13R4 | C2-13R6 | C2-13R8H | C2-13R0H | |
| Replacement stator | C-1C44 | C-1C46 | C-1C48H | C-1C40H | |
| Titanium stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-1034 C2-1034A | C2-1036 C2-1036A | C2H-1038 C2H-1038A | C2H-1030 C2H-1030A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C2-1034E | C2-1036E | C2H-1038E | C2H-1030E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C2-1034EH | C2-1036EH | C2H-1038EH | C2H-1030EH | |
| Replacement valve | C2-1034D | C2-1036D | C2H-1038D | C2H-1030D | |
| Replacement rotor | C2-10R4 | C2-10R6 | C2-10R8H | C2-10R0H | |

C-1C36

C-1C34



- Continuous flow version is available as Model C6. See page 160.
- Hastelloy C stators
- Loop fill port assembly for injection from front of the valve. See page 41.
- 0.15 mm (0.006") bore



Order loops from page 159.



Replacement stator

Model C2 1/16" ZDV fittings

MORE INFORMATION

CHROMalytic TECHnology Pty Ltd AUSTRALIAN Distributors e-mail: sales@chromtech.net.au Tel: 03 9762 2034

C-1C38H

C-1C30H

Microbore HPLC

Microbore nanoliter sample injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.15 mm ports (.006")

Model C4

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international. Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



5,000 psi

Microbore

1/16" 0.15 mm

OPTIONS

- 100, 200, and 500 nl sample volumes are also available in 0.25 mm bore. See page 162.
- Loop fill port assembly for injection from front of the valve. See page 41.
- 0.25 mm (0.010") bore

| Sample volume | 10 nanoliters | | 20 nanoliters | | 50 nanoliters | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| N60 stainless stator | | | | | | | |
| Manual | C4-000401 | | C4-000402 | | C4-000405 | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C4-000401A | | C4-000402A | | C4-000405A | | |
| With standard electric actuator | C4-000401E | | C4-000402E | | C4-000405E | | |
| With microelectric actuator | C4-000401EH | | C4-000402EH | | C4-000405EH | | |
| Replacement valve | C4-000401D | | C4-000402D | | C4-000405D | | |
| Replacement rotor | C4-00R01 | | C4-00R02 | C4-00R02 | | C4-00R05 | |
| Replacement stator | C4-0C0 | | C4-0C0 | | C4-0C0 | | |
| PAEK stator | | | | | | | |
| Manual | C4-034401 | | C4-034402 | | C4-034405 | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C4-034401A | | C4-034402A | | C4-034405A | | |
| With standard electric actuator | C4-034401E | | C4-034402E | | C4-034405E | | |
| With microelectric actuator | C4-034401EH | | C4-034402EH | | C4-034405EH | | |
| Replacement valve | C4-034401D | | C4-034402D | | C4-034405D | | |
| Replacement rotor | C4-03R01 | | C4-03R02 | | C4-03R05 | | |
| Replacement stator | C4-0C4 | | C4-0C4 | | C4-0C4 | | |



Sample loops

for C1, C2, C2V, C3, and C6 valves

Each metal loop includes two stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Each PEEK loop includes two PEEK nuts and ferrules.

| | Stainless | Steel | PEEK (for PAEK st | | Titanium | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--|
| Volume | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| 2 μl 5 μl 10 μl | CSL2 CSL5 CSL10 | | CZSL2PK CZSL5PK CZSL10PK | | - - CSL10TI | | |
| 20 μl 50 μl 100 μl | CSL20 CSL50 CSL100 | | CZSL20PK CZSL50PK CZSL100PK | | CSL20TI CSL50TI CSL100TI | | |
| 250 μl 500 μl 1 ml | CSL250 CSL500 CSL1K | | CZSL250PK CZSL500PK CZSL1KPK | | CSL250TI CSL500TI CSL1KTI | | |
| 2 ml 5 ml 10 ml | CSL2K CSL5K CSL10K | | CZSL2KPK CZSL5KPK – | | - - - | | |



Model C4 1/16" ZDV fittings

are made from 1/8" OD tubing with

ABOUT LOOPS Other materials are available in many sizes: Electroformed Nickel, Hastelloy C, Nickel 200, and PTFE (see pages 254-256). ■ Metal loops > 2 ml

brazed or welded 1/16" tube ends or reducing unions.

Microbore HPLC

Microbore through-the-handle injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C1

5,000 psi

Microbore

Through-handle

1/16"

0.25 mm



Available only in manual version. Position feedback included.

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Prod No

C1-1006 C1-10R6

C-1C06

Includes one 5 µl loop of the stator material.

| PAEK stator | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prod No | Price | | | | | |
| C1-1346 | | | | | | |
| C1-13R6 | | | | | | |
| C-1C46 | | | | | | |

Prod No Price

N60 stainless stator

Price

C-261

5000 psi liq

75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

SPECS

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

Titanium and Hastelloy stators available.

Model C1CF

■ 0.40 mm bore (.016") on page 163.

Microbore continuous flow through-the-handle injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

5,000 psi

Microbore

Continuous flow

Through-handle

0.25 mm



1/16" ZDV fittings

Available only in manual version. Position feedback included.

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

PAEK stator

Includes one 5 µl loop of the stator material.

5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

SPECS

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

N60 stainless stator Prod No Prod No Price Price C1CF-1006 6 port injector C1CF-1346 Replacement rotor C1-10R6 C1-13R6 Replacement stator C6-1C06 C6-1C46 Prod No Price

C-261

Replacement injector fitting

OPTIONS

■ 0.40 mm bore (.016") on page 163.

Microbore continuous flow injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

5,000 psi

Microbore

Continuous flow

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

* Includes a 5 ul loop of the stator material.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Manual With pneumatic actuator With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

| N60 stainles | PAEK stator | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|
| Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| C6-1006 | | C6-1346 | | |
| C6-1006A | | C6-1346A | | |
| C6-1006E | | C6-1346E | | |
| C6-1006EH | | C6-1346EH | ł | |
| C6-1006D | | C6-1346D | | |
| C2-10R6 | | C2-13R6 | | |
| C6-1C06 | | C6-1C46 | | |

Model C6

SPECS

5000 psi liq 75°C max

Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

Order loops from page 159.

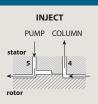
Model C6 1/16" ZDV fittings

C1CF and C6 **CONTINUOUS FLOWPATH**

An engraving on the stator maintains pump flow between ports 5 and 4 during most of the switching cycle, virtually eliminating pressure spikes.







Analytical HPLC

Analytical valves,

1/16" Valco fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Model C2

SPECS 5000 psi liq **75°C max** Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.
Microelectric actuator:
24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

power supply.

*The 6 port valve includes a 20 µl loop of the stator material.

5,000 psi

Analytical

1/16"

0.40 mm



- Continuous flow version is available as Model C6.
 See page 163.
- Hastelloy C stators
- Semi-prep version with 0.75 mm ports (.030") available
- Loop fill port assembly for injection from front of the valve.

 See page 41.



OPTIONAL

FLOWPATH

Model C2 6 port valves can also be ordered with a dual 3-way rotor, as described in EPA Method 555.

To specify this flowpath, substitute "6X" for "6" in the valve or rotor product number.



| | | | | | | | (o o o | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | 4 Port | | 6 Port* | | 8 Port | | 10 Port | |
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| N60 stainless stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-2004 C2-2004A | | C2-2006 C2-2006A | | C2H-2008 C2H-2008A | | C2H-2000 C2H-2000A | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C2-2004E C2-2004EH | | C2-2006E C2-2006EH | | C2H-2008E C2H-2008EH | | C2H-2000E C2H-2000EH | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C2-2004D C2-20R4 C-2C04 | | C2-2006D C2-20R6 C-2C06 | | C2H-2008D C2-20R8H C-2C08H | | C2H-2000D C2-20R0H C-2C00H | |
| PAEK stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-2344 C2-2344A | | C2-2346 C2-2346A | | C2H-2348 C2H-2348A | | C2H-2340 C2H-2340A | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C2-2344E C2-2344EH | | C2-2346E C2-2346EH | | C2H-2348E C2H-2348EH | | C2H-2340E C2H-2340EH | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C2-2344D C2-23R4 C-2C44 | | C2-2346D C2-23R6 C-2C46 | | C2H-2348D C2-23R8H C-2C48H | | C2H-2340D C2-23R0H C-2C40H | |
| Titanium stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C2-2034 C2-2034A | | C2-2036 C2-2036A | | C2H-2038 C2H-2038A | | C2H-2030 C2H-2030A | |
| With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C2-2034E C2-2034EH | | C2-2036E C2-2036EH | | C2H-2038E C2H-2038EH | | C2H-2030E C2H-2030EH | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C2-2034D C2-20R4 C-2C34 | | C2-2036D C2-20R6 C-2C36 | | C2H-2038D C2-20R8H C-2C38H | | C2H-2030D C2-20R0H C-2C30H | |



Model C2 1/16" ZDV fittings

AUTOSAMPLER REPLACEMENT VALVES

The Cheminert Model C2 6 port valve is an excellent replacement for the valve originally supplied in many autosamplers, including autosamplers manufactured by Beckman, Gilson, Spark-Holland, CTC, Thermo Fisher, and Varian.

Call technical support to determine which replacement is best for your application.

Analytical HPLC

Analytical internal sample injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.25 mm ports (.010")

Model C4

5,000 psi

Analytical

1/16" 0.25 mm

Manual

Sample volume

N60 stainless stator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator

With pneumatic actuator

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

Titanium stator

Manual

With pneumatic actuator

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

PAEK stator

Manual

With pneumatic actuator

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator



Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Price

0.2 µl

Prod No

C4-1004-.2

C4-1004-.2A

C4-1004-.2E

C4-1004-.2EH

C4-1004-.2D

C4-10R-.2

C4-1344-.2

C4-1344-.2A

C4-1344-.2E

C4-1344-.2EH

C4-1344-.2D

C4-13R-.2

C4-1034-.2

C4-1034-.2A

C4-1034-.2E

C4-1034-.2EH

C4-1034-.2D

C4-10R-.2

C4-1C3

C4-1C4

C4-1C0

0.1 µl

Prod No

C4-1004-.1

C4-1004-.1A

C4-1004-.1E

C4-1004-.1EH

C4-1004-.1D

C4-10R-.1

C4-1344-.1

C4-1344-.1A

C4-1344-.1E

C4-1344-.1EH

C4-1344-.1D

C4-13R-.1

C4-1034-.1

C4-1034-.1A

C4-1034-.1E

C4-1034-.1EH

C4-1034-.1D

C4-10R-.1

C4-1C3

C4-1C4

C4-1C0

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for

international. Microelectric actuator:

Price

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Prod No

C4-1004-.5

C4-1004-.5A

C4-1004-.5E

C4-1004-.5EH

C4-1004-.5D

C4-10R-.5

C4-1344-.5

C4-1344-.5A

C4-1344-.5E

C4-1344-.5EH

C4-1344-.5D

C4-13R-.5

C4-1034-.5

C4-1034-.5A

C4-1034-.5E

C4-1034-.5EH

C4-1034-.5D

C4-10R-.5

C4-1C3

C4-1C4

C4-1C0

0.5 µl

Price

| SPECS |
|--------------|
| 5000 psi liq |
| 75°C max |
| Metal stator |

Valcon H rotor 5000 psi liq

50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

- .05 µl sample volumes
- Loop fill port assembly for injection from front of the valve. See page 41.



Model C4 1/16" ZDV fittings

- are also available.

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators

Air page 195 Microelectric .. 188-189 Standard electric ...193

Materials

Metals..... 254-255 Polymers256 Valve rotors......257

Standoff

assemblies 205-207

Analytical HPLC

Analytical through-the-handle injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Model C1

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator

Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor

Available only in manual version. Position feedback included.

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Includes one 20 µl loop of the stator material.

5,000 psi

Analytical Through-handle

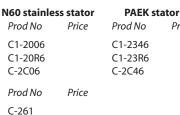
0.40 mm

OPTIONS

- Titanium stator available.
- 0.25 mm bore (.010") on page 160.

6 port injector Replacement rotor Replacement stator

Replacement injector fitting





Analytical continuous flow through-the-handle injector, 1/16" Valco fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Model C1CF

SPECS

5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator

Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator

Valcon E rotor

OPTIONS

0.25 mm bore (.010") on page 160.

Available only in manual version. Position feedback included.

6 port injector Replacement rotor Replacement stator

Prod No

Replacement injector fitting

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Includes one 20 µl loop of the stator material.

N60 stainless stator **PAEK stator** Prod No Prod No Price C1CF-2006 C1CF-2346 C1-20R6 C1-23R6 C6-2C06 C6-2C46



5,000 psi

Analytical

Continuous flow

Through-handle

0.40 mm

Model C6

Analytical continuous flow injector,

1/16" Valco fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Prod No

Price

C-261

SPECS 5000 psi liq

75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules.

Includes a 20 µl loop of the stator material.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

Price

N60 stainless stator

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC

Microelectric actuator: to 24 VDC power supply.

5,000 psi **Analytical Continuous flow**

0.40 mm

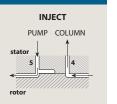
Manual C6-2006 C6-2346 C6-2346A With pneumatic actuator C6-2006A Valcon E rotor With standard electric actuator C6-2006E C6-2346E With microelectric actuator C6-2006EH C6-2346EH Order loops from page 159. Replacement valve C6-2006D C6-2346D Replacement rotor C2-20R6 C2-23R6 Replacement stator C6-2C06 C6-2C46

C1CF and C6 CONTINUOUS FLOWPATH

An engraving on the stator maintains pump flow between ports 5 and 4 during most of the switching cycle, virtually eliminating pressure spikes.







PAEK stator

Prod No

Price



Model C6 1/16" ZDV fittings

Low Pressure

Valves with 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Model C22Z

Low pressure

10-32 ZDV

1/16" 0.75 mm

Includes Valco ZDV PEEK nuts and ferrules. Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Price

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

SPECS

100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max

PPS stator Valcon E2 rotor

OPTIONS Purge option



Price

Prod No

C22Z-3184

C22Z-3184A

C22Z-3184E





Price



Prod No Price

> Consult the factory for prices and information.

are available.

Other polymeric rotors and stators

Manual With pneumatic actuator With standard electric actuator With microelectric actuator

C22Z-3184EH Replacement valve C227-3184D Replacement rotor C12-314 Replacement stator C22Z-384

C22Z-3186 C22Z-3186A C22Z-3186E C22Z-3186EH C22Z-3186D

C12-316

C22Z-386

Prod No

C22Z-3188E C22Z-3188EH C22Z-3188D C12-318 C22Z-388

Prod No

C22Z-3188

C22Z-3188A

C22Z-3180E C22Z-3180EH C22Z-3180D C12-310 C22Z-380

C22Z-3180

C22Z-3180A

PURGE OPTION

The purge option permits a flow of liquid or gas to flush the valve interior of potentially toxic or corrosive components. We recommend this option for applications using materials (such as salt solutions) that could damage the metal parts of the valve.

Consult our technical staff for details.



Model C22Z 1/16" ZDV fittings

Sample loops

for Model C22Z



Loops include PEEK nuts and ferrules. Loops smaller than 500 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing; loops 500 μ l or bigger are made from 1/8" OD tubing with polymeric unions and 1/16" ends.

| | FEP | | PTFE | | PEEK | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--|
| Volume | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | |
| 5 μl 10 μl 20 μl | CZSL5FEP CZSL10FEP CZSL20FEP | | CZSL5TF CZSL10TF CZSL20TF | | CZSL5PK CZSL10PK CZSL20PK | | |
| 50 μl 100 μl | CZSL50FEP CZSL100FEP | | CZSL50TF CZSL100TF | | CZSL50PK CZSL100PK | | |
| 250 μl 500 μl | CZSL250FEP CZSL500FEP | | CZSL250TF CZSL500TF | | CZSL250PK CZSL500PK | | |
| 1 ml 2 ml | CZSL1KFEP CZSL2KFEP | | CZSL1KTF CZSL2KTF | | CZSL1KPK CZSL2KPK | | |

MORE INFORMATION

Actuators

Air page 195 Microelectric .. 188-189 Standard electric ...193 Materials Metals..... 254-255 Polymers 256 Valve rotors......257

Standoff assemblies 205-207

Low Pressure

Valves with 1/4-28 fitting details for 1/16" tubing, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Model C22

SPECS 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max **PPS** stator Valcon E2 rotor

Includes multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/16" tubing.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international. Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

Low pressure

1/4-28 Internal

1/16" 0.75 mm

| | | | | | | | 8000 | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| | 4 Poi | rt | 6 Po | rt | 8 Po | rt | 10 Por | t |
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | C22-3184 | | C22-3186 | | C22-3188 | | C22-3180 | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C22-3184A | | C22-3186A | | C22-3188A | ٨ | C22-3180A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C22-3184E | | C22-3186E | | C22-3188E | | C22-3180E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C22-3184E | H | C22-3186E | Н | C22-3188E | H | C22-3180EH | |
| Replacement valve | C22-3184D |) | C22-3186E |) | C22-3188 |) | C22-3180D | |
| Replacement rotor | C22-314 | | C22-316 | | C22-318 | | C22-310 | |
| Replacement stator | C22-384 | | C22-386 | | C22-388 | | C22-380 | |

Valves with 1/4-28 fitting details for 1/8" tubing, 1.50 mm ports (.060")

Model

SPECS 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max PPS stator Valcon E2 rotor Includes multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/8" tubing.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international. Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Sample loops are not included with valves. Order separately.

Low pressure

1/4-28 Internal

1.50 mm

| | 4 Por | t | 6 Por | t | 8 Por | t | 10 Port | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | C22-6184 | | C22-6186 | | C22-6188 | | C22-6180 | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C22-6184A | | C22-6186A | | C22-6188A | | C22-6180A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C22-6184E | | C22-6186E | | C22-6188E | | C22-6180E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C22-6184EH | 1 | C22-6186El | 4 | C22-6188E | 1 | C22-6180EH | |
| Replacement valve | C22-6184D | | C22-6186D | | C22-6188D | | C22-6180D | |
| Replacement rotor | C22-614 | | C22-616 | | C22-618 | | C22-610 | |
| Replacement stator | C22-684 | | C22-686 | | C22-688 | | C22-680 | |

Sample loops

for Model C22

Loops include flangeless fittings with white color nuts. Loops smaller than 500 µl are made from 1/16" OD tubing; loops 500 µl or bigger are made from 1/8" OD tubing.

| | FEP | | PTI | FE | PEEK | 8 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Volume | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| 20 μl 50 μl 100 μl | CFSL20FEP CFSL50FEP CFSL100FEP | | CFSL20TF CFSL50TF CFSL100TF | | CFSL20PK CFSL50PK CFSL100PK | |
| 250 µl 500 µl | CFSL250FEP CFSL500FEP | | CFSL250TF CFSL500TF | | CFSL250PK CFSL500PK | |
| 1 ml 2 ml | CFSL1KFEP CFSL2KFEP | | CFSL1KTF CFSL2KTF | | CFSL1KPK CFSL2KPK | |



1/4-28 fittings

Low Pressure

Internal sample injectors, 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Price

0.2 µl

Prod No

C24Z-2184-.2

C24Z-2184-.2A

C24Z-2184-.2E

C24Z-2184-.2EH

C24Z-2184-.2D

C24-10R-.2

C24Z-1C8

Model C24Z

Low pressure

Internal sample

10-32 ZDV

Sample volume

Manual

1/16" 0.40 mm

With pneumatic actuator

With standard electric actuator

With microelectric actuator

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator



Includes Valco ZDV PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

1 µl

Microelectric actuator:

Price

0.5 µl

Prod No

C24Z-2184-.5

C24Z-2184-.5A

C24Z-2184-.5E

C24Z-2184-.5EH

C24Z-2184-.5D

C24-10R-.5

C24Z-1C8

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

Prod No

C24Z-2184-1

C24Z-2184-1A

C24Z-2184-1E

C24Z-2184-1EH

C24Z-2184-1D

C24-10R-1

C24Z-1C8

Price

OPTIONS

SPECS

75°C max PPS stator

Valcon E2 rotor

■ 2.0 µl sample volumes are also available.

100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq

- Purge option. *See more information below.*
- Other polymeric rotors and stators are available. Consult the factory for prices and information.

PURGE OPTION

The purge option permits a flow of liquid or gas to flush the valve interior of potentially toxic or corrosive components. We recommend this option for applications using materials (such as salt solutions) that could damage the metal parts of the valve.

Consult our technical staff for details.



Model C24Z 1/16" ZDV fittings

MORE INFORMATION

Standoff

Valve rotors.... 205-207 assemblies

Low Pressure

Internal sample injectors, 1/4-28 for 1/16" tubing, 0.50 mm ports (.020")

Model C24

SPECS
100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq
75°C max
PPS stator
Valcon E2 rotor

Includes multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/16" tubing. Standard electric actuator:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.
Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.

| 8 | 8 |
|---|----|
| | ال |

Low pressure

Internal sample

1/4-28 Internal
1/16" 0.50 mm

OPTIONS

- 0.2 µl sample volumes are also available.
- Purge option
- Other polymeric rotors and stators are available. Consult the factory for prices and information.

| Sample volume | 0.5 μΙ | | 1 μΙ | | 2 μΙ | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Manual | C24-21845 | | C24-2184-1 | | C24-2184-2 | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C24-21845A | | C24-2184-1A | | C24-2184-2A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C24-21845E | | C24-2184-1E | | C24-2184-2E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C24-21845EH | | C24-2184-1EH | | C24-2184-2EH | |
| Replacement valve | C24-21845D | | C24-2184-1D | | C24-2184-2D | |
| Replacement rotor | C24-10R5 | | C24-10R-1 | | C24-10R-2 | |
| Replacement stator | C24-1C8 | | C24-1C8 | | C24-1C8 | |



Model C24 1/4-28 fittings

Injector and Switching Valve Applications

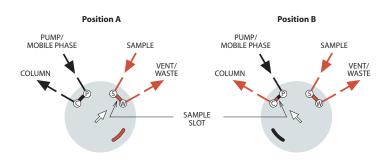
These illustrations show basic sample injection techniques using Valco two position valves. With rare exceptions, there is no difference between switching valves and external volume sampling valves, so the same valve can be used for either function.

The unique advantage of 8 and 10 port valves is that they reduce extra column volume by combining sampling and switching functions in a single valve. This minimizes expense, maintenance, service, and risk of leaks as compared to multiple 6 port valve systems.

MICROVOLUME SAMPLE INJECTION

The internal sample (fixed volume) flowpath is used when very small sample volumes are required. The sample size is determined by a passage engraved on the valve rotor, allowing precise, repeatable injections. In Position A, the sample flows through the sample passage while the mobile phase flows through to the column. The third passage is inactive. In Position B, the sample passage is in line with the column and the mobile phase injects the contents of the sample passage into the column. The passage which was inactive in Position A allows the sample to continue flowing without interruption.

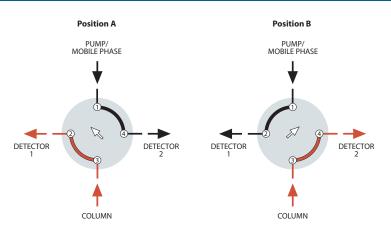
4 port internal sample injector



DETECTOR SELECTION FROM TWO COLUMNS OR ONE COLUMN AND AUXILIARY CARRIER

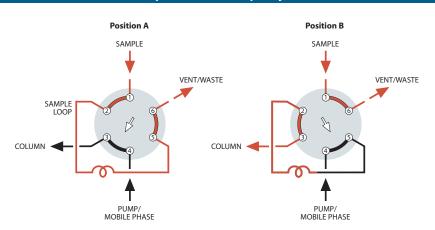
This unique configuration allows analyses of different parts of one analysis with two different detectors, without splitting or multiple injections.

4 port switching valve



Injector and Switching Valve Applications

6 port external sample injector

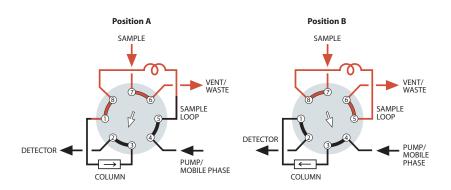


SAMPLE INJECTION

With the valve in Position A, sample flows through the external loop while the mobile phase flows directly through to the column. When the valve is switched to Position B, the sample contained in the sample loop and valve flow passage is displaced by the mobile phase and is carried into the column. *Note:* Especially for partial-filled loops, the flow direction of the mobile phase through the loop should be opposite (backflush) to the flow direction during the loading of the loop.

More applicationspages 118-119

8 port sampling/switching

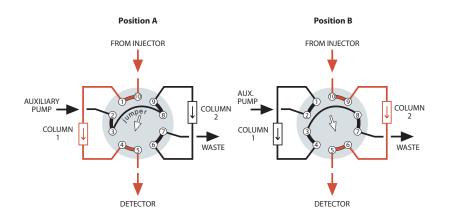


LOOP SAMPLING WITH BACKFLUSH TO DETECTOR

One valve performs the functions of sampling and backflush valves, simplifying operation and reducing cost. When components of interest are detected, the strongly retained components are backflushed and removed from the column without temperature programming.

More applicationspage 119

10 port sampling/switching



ALTERNATE COLUMN REGENERATION

When columns must be regenerated following each analysis, this technique permits automation of the process. While one column performs the analysis, the second column undergoes regeneration through use of an auxiliary pump. Once the first analysis is complete, the valve is switched and the regenerated column is ready for analytical use.

More applicationspages 120-121

NEW Selectors – Nanovolume UHPLC

NEW 15,000 psi UHPLC Nanovolume selectors, 1/32" Valco fittings, 150 micron ports (.006")

Model C75NX

15,000 psi

Stream selector

1/32" 150 μm

Includes 1/32" Valco stainless steel fittings.

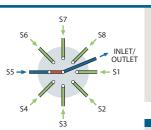
Manual version not available. Standard electric actuator:

110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator:

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



SPECS 15,000 psi liq

50°C max Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor

OPTIONS

- 100 micron (.004") bore
- 250 micron (.010") bore
- 10,000 and 20,000 psi versions available
- 4 positions

| | 6 Position | | 8 Position | | 10 Position | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Pric e | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Coated stainless stator | | | | | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C75NX-6696A | | C75NX-6698A | | C75NX-6690A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C75NX-6696E | | C75NX-6698E | | C75NX-6690E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C75NX-6696EMI | Н | C75NX-6698EMT | | C75NX-6690EMT | |
| Replacement valve | C75NX-6696D | | C75NX-6698D | | C75NX-6690D | |
| Replacement rotor | C75N-66R6 | | C75N-66R8 | | C75N-66R0 | |
| Replacement stator | C75N-6C96 | | C75N-6C98 | | C75N-6C90 | |



Selectors - Nanovolume UHPLC NEW

NEW 10,000 psi UHPLC microbore selectors, 1/16" Valco fittings, 250 micron ports (.010")

Model C75H

SPECS 10,000 psi liq 50°C max Stainless stator with inert coating Valcon E3 rotor

Includes 1/16" Valco stainless steel fittings.



Manual version not available. Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for

international. Microelectric actuator:

power supply.

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC

10,000 psi

Stream selector

1/16" 250 μm

OPTIONS

- 150 micron (.006") bore
- 15,000 psi version available
- 4 positions

| | 6 Positio | n | 8 Position | | 10 Position | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| Coated stainless stator | | | | | | |
| With pneumatic actuator | C75H-1696A | | C75H-1698A | | C75H-1690A | |
| With standard electric actuator | C75H-1696E | | C75H-1698E | | C75H-1690E | |
| With microelectric actuator | C75H-1696EMH | | C75H-1698EMT | | C75H-1690EMT | |
| Replacement valve | C75H-1696D | | C75H-1698D | | C75H-1690D | |
| Replacement rotor | C75-16R6 | | C75-16R8 | | C75-16R0 | |
| Replacement stator | C75-1C96 | | C75-1C98 | | C75-1C90 | |



Model C75H 1/16" Valco stainless fittings

Selectors - High Pressure

HPLC stream selector, 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Model C5

5,000 psi

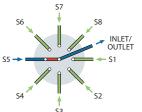
Stream selector

10-32 ZDV

1/16" 0.40 mm

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international. Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



| S5 | S6 | \$7 | S8 INL OUT | ET/ 'LET |
|----|----|---------|------------|-------------|
| 55 | S4 | \$3 | S2 | |

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max **PAEK** stator Valcon E rotor

| | 4 Position Prod No Price | 6 Position Prod No Price | 8 Position Prod No Price | 10 Position Prod No Price |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| N60 stainless stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C5-2004 C5-2004A | C5-2006 C5-2006A | C5H-2008 C5H-2008A | C5H-2000 C5H-2000A |
| With standard electric actuator | C5-2004E | C5-2006E | C5H-2008E | C5H-2000E |
| With microelectric actuator | C5-2004EMH | C5-2006EMH | C5H-2008EMT | C5H-2000EMT |
| Replacement valve | C5-2004D | C5-2006D | C5H-2008D | C5H-2000D |
| Replacement rotor | C5-20R4 | C5-20R6 | C5-20R8H | C5-20R0H |
| Replacement stator | C5-2C04 | C5-2C06 | C5-2C08H | C5-2C00H |
| PAEK stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C5-2344 C5-2344A | C5-2346 C5-2346A | C5H-2348 C5H-2348A | C5H-2340 C5H-2340A |
| With standard electric actuator | C5-2344E | C5-2346E | C5H-2348E | C5H-2340E |
| With microelectric actuator | C5-2344EMH | C5-2346EMH | C5H-2348EMT | C5H-2340EMT |
| Replacement valve | C5-2344D | C5-2346D | C5H-2348D | C5H-2340D |
| Replacement rotor | C5-23R4 | C5-23R6 | C5-23R8H | C5-23R0H |
| Replacement stator | C5-2C44 | C5-2C46 | C5-2C48H | C5-2C40H |
| Titanium stator Manual With pneumatic actuator | C5-2034 C5-2034A | C5-2036 C5-2036A | C5H-2038 C5H-2038A | C5H-2030 C5H-2030A |
| With standard electric actuator | C5-2034E | C5-2036E | C5H-2038E | C5H-2030E |
| With microelectric actuator | C5-2034EMH | C5-2036EMH | C5H-2038EMT | C5H-2030EMT |
| Replacement valve | C5-2034D | C5-2036D | C5H-2038D | C5H-2030D |
| Replacement rotor | C5-20R4 | C5-20R6 | C5-20R8H | C5-20R0H |
| Replacement stator | C5-2C34 | C5-2C36 | C5-2C38H | C5-2C30H |

OPTIONS

- 2",3",4",and 6" standoffs
- Hastelloy C stator
- Optional 0.15 mm (.006") and 0.25 mm (.010") bores available
- Optional 0.75 mm (.030") bore for Prep HPLC available

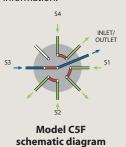
MORE INFORMATION

Manifolds page 33

OPTIONAL FLOWPATH

Model C5F, the flowthrough version, is similar to the C5 but its non-selected streams continue flowing through individual outlets. 3, 4, and 5 positions are available.

Consult the factory for C5F prices and information.



CHROMalytic TECHnology Pty Ltd AUSTRALIAN Distributors e-mail: sales@chromtech.net.au Tel: 03 9762 2034

Model C5

6 positions 1/16" ZDV fittings

Selectors - High Pressure

HPLC column selector system with 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.40 mm ports (.016")

Model C5

SPECS 5000 psi liq 75°C max Metal stator Valcon H rotor

5000 psi liq 50°C max PAEK stator Valcon E rotor The system comprises two stream selection valves mounted on a single microelectric actuator, which can be controlled manually, via remote logic level signal, or by RS-232 interface (RS-485 optional). See plumbing diagram below.

Includes stainless steel nuts and ferrules of the stator material. Valves with PAEK stators have PEEK nuts and ferrules.

Includes microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply. 5,000 psi

Column selector system

10-32 ZDV

1/16" 0.40 mm

OPTIONS

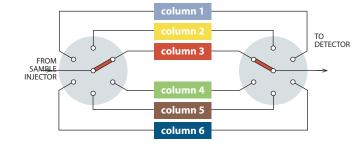
- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Hastelloy C stator
- Optional 0.25 mm (.010") bore available
- Optional 0.75 mm (.030") bore for Prep HPLC available

| | 6 Column | | 8 Column | | 10 Column | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| N60 stainless stator | | | | | | |
| System | C5-2006EMTD | | C5H-2008EMTD |) | C5H-2000EMTD | |
| Replacement valve | C5-2006D | | C5H-2008D | | C5H-2000D | |
| Replacement rotor | C5-20R6 | | C5-20R8H | | C5-20R0H | |
| Replacement stator* | C5-2C06 | | C5-2C08H | | C5-2C00H | |
| PAEK stator | | | | | | |
| System | C5-2346EMTD | | C5H-2348EMTD |) | C5H-2340EMTD | |
| Replacement valve | C5-2346D | | C5H-2348D | | C5H-2340D | |
| Replacement rotor | C5-23R6 | | C5-23R8H | | C5-23R0H | |
| Replacement stator* | C5-2C46 | | C5-2C48H | | C5-2C40H | |

^{*} See note on ordering stators, below.

RS-232 interface cable

Prod No Price





Model C5 system

Columns not included

MORE INFORMATION

ORDERING STATORS

Valves for dual drive assemblies have mirror image stators. Consult Technical Support for correct product number before ordering.

Both valves use the same rotor.

Selectors - Low Pressure

Stream selector, 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Price

Model C25Z

Low pressure

Stream selector

10-32 ZDV

With pneumatic act.

With std electric act.

Replacement valve

Replacement rotor

Replacement stator

With microelectric act.

Manual

1/16" 0.75 mm

Includes Valco ZDV PEEK nuts and ferrules.

6 Position

Prod No

C25Z-3186

C25Z-3186A

C25Z-3186E

C25Z-3186D

C15-310

C25Z-386

C25Z-3186EMH

Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international. Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VD power supply.

Price

C25Z-3180E

C25Z-3180D

C15-310

C25Z-380

C25Z-3180EMH

8 Position

Prod No

C25Z-3188

C25Z-3188A

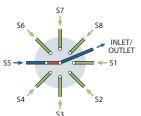
C25Z-3188E

C25Z-3188D

C15-310

C25Z-388

C25Z-3188EMH



| | S7 | |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| S6 | ↓ S8 | |
| | | OUTLET |
| S5 → | | - S1 |
| S4 ** | 52 | |
| | S3 | |

| /AC to 24 VDC | S5 → ■ | 52 | 1 |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| 10 Positio | n | 14 Position | |
| Prod No | Price | Prod No | Price |
| C25Z-3180 C25Z-3180A | | C25Z-31814 C25Z-31814A | |

C25Z-31814E

C25Z-31814D

C25Z-325

C25Z-38-14

C25Z-31814EMH

SPECS 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max **PPS** stator Valcon E2 rotor

OPTIONS

- 4 and 12 positions available
- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Other polymeric materials are available. Consult the factory.

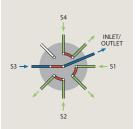


OPTIONAL FLOWPATH

Model C25ZF, the

flow-through version, is similar to the C25Z but its non-selected streams continue flowing through individual outlets, instead of being dead-ended. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 positions are available.

Consult the factory for C25ZF prices and information.



Selectors - Low Pressure

Stream selector, 1/4-28 fittings for 1/16" tubing, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Model C25

SPECS 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max PPS stator Valcon E2 rotor Includes multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/16" tubing. Standard electric actuator: 110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



Low pressure

Stream selector

1/4-28 Internal

1/16"

0.75 mm

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- CTFE stator

| | 4 Positio | n | 6 Position | 1 | 8 Positio | ı | 10 Position | 1 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price |
| Manual With pneumatic act. | C25-3184 C25-3184A | | C25-3186 C25-3186A | | C25-3188 C25-3188A | | C25-3180 C25-3180A | |
| With std electric act. With microelec act. | C25-3184E C25-3184EMH | | C25-3186E C25-3186EMH | | C25-3188E C25-3188EMH | | C25-3180E C25-3180EMH | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator | C25-3184D C25-314 C25-384 | | C25-3186D C25-316 C25-386 | | C25-3188D C25-318 C25-388 | | C25-3180D C25-310 C25-380 | |

Stream selector, 1/4-28 fittings for 1/8" tubing, 1.50 mm ports (.060")

Model C25

SPECS 100 psi gas/ 250 psi liq 75°C max PPS stator Valcon E2 rotor Includes multicolored Cheminert 1/4-28 flangeless fittings for 1/8" tubing. Standard electric actuator:

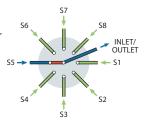
110 VAC for USA

110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply for international.

Microelectric actuator:

4 Docition

24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



9 Docition

Low pressure

Stream selector

1/4-28 Internal

1/8" 1.50 mm

10 Pocition

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- CTFE stator

Actuators

MORE INFORMATION

| Air pag | je 194 |
|---------------------|--------|
| Microelectric 19 | 0-191 |
| Standard electric . | 193 |
| Materials | |
| Metals 25 | 4-255 |
| Polymers | 256 |
| Valve rotors | 257 |
| Standoff | |
| | |

assemblies 205-207

| Manual With pneumatic act. |
|--|
| With std electric act. With microelec act. |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor Replacement stator |

| | 4 Positio | on | 6 Positio | n | 8 Positio | n | 10 Positioi | n |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price |
| matic act. | C25-6184 C25-6184A | | C25-6186 C25-6186A | | C25-6188 C25-6188A | | C25-6180 C25-6180A | |
| lectric act. pelec act. | C25-6184E C25-6184EMH | | C25-6186E C25-6186EMH | | C25-6188E C25-6188EMH | | C25-6180E C25-6180EMH | |
| ent valve ent rotor ent stator | C25-6184D C25-614 C25-684 | | C25-6186D C25-616 C25-686 | | C25-6188D C25-618 C25-688 | | C25-6180D C25-610 C25-680 | |

6 Docition

OPTIONAL FLOWPATH Model C25F is the flow-through versionof C25. (See discussion on facing page.) 3,4,5,6,and

Consult the factory for C25F prices and information.

7 positions are available.

Model C25 10 position 1/4-28 fittings

Selectors - Low Pressure

Stream selector, 1/16" Valco ZDV fittings, 0.75 mm ports (.030")

Model C35Z

Low pressure

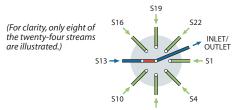
Stream selector

10-32 ZDV

1/16" 0.75 mm

Includes Valco ZDV PEEK nuts and ferrules.

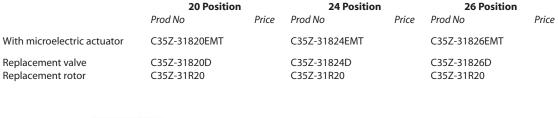
Available only with microelectric actuator: 24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power supply.



SPECS 100 psi liq 50°C max **PPS** stator Valcon E2 rotor

OPTIONS

- Optional bore: 0.5 mm (.020") 1.0 mm (.040")
- 2",3",4",and 6" standoffs
- Consult the factory for optional materials.





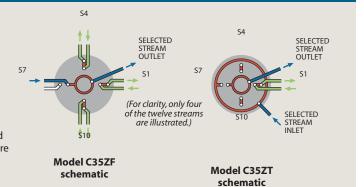
OPTIONAL FLOWPATHS

Model C35Z valves select and isolate one of 20-26 streams, with the remainder dead-ended.

Model C35ZF, the flow-through version, is similar to the C35Z but its non-selected streams continue flowing through individual outlets. 10, 12, and 13 positions are available.

Model C35ZT, the trapping version, is similar to the C35ZF but has a second selected port. Non-selected streams continue flowing. 10, 12, and 13 positions are available.

Call for pricing and information.

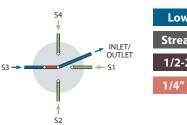


Selectors – Low Pressure

Stream selector, 1/2-20 fittings for 1/4" tubing, 4.6 mm ports (.180")

Model C45

SPECS 100 psi liq 50°C max PPS stator Valcon TF rotor Manual version not available. Includes Cheminert 1/2-20 flangeless fittings for 1/4" tubing, Delrin nuts and CTFE ferrules. Standard electric actuator:
110 VAC for USA
110/230 VAC to 24 VDC power
supply for international.
Microelectric actuator:
24 VDC, with 110/230 VAC to 24 VDC
power supply.



Low pressure
Stream selector
1/2-20 Internal
1/4"
4.6 mm

OPTIONS

- 2", 3", 4", and 6" standoffs
- Consult the factory for optional materials.
- 8 position selectors are available with 3 mm (.120") ports

| | 4 Positio | | C Docition | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Prod No | Price | 6 Position Prod No | Price |
| With pneumatic actuator | C45-9784A | | C45-9786A | |
| With std electric actuator With microelectric actuator | C45-9784E C45-9784EMT | | C45-9786E C45-9786EMT | |
| Replacement valve Replacement rotor | C45-9784D C45-97R4 | | C45-9786D C45-97R6 | |





For additional 1/2-20 fittings and adapters, see page 72.

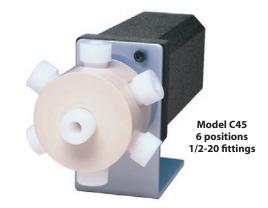
 Prod No
 Price

 Delrin nut
 CFL-4D

 CTFE nut
 CFL-4KF

 PPS nut
 CFL-4PPS

 CTFE ferrule
 CFL-CB4KF-S



MORE INFORMATION

assemblies 205-207



Actuators and Accessories

Two position valves switch back and forth between Load and Inject, or Position A and Position B. Selectors operate in continuous revolutions by incremental steps. There are several ways to actuate each type of valve, along with a number of supporting controllers and devices to interface the actuators with computercontrolled systems.

With the exception of low pressure Cheminert selectors, we recommend that selectors be purchased with air or electric actuators. While a manual detent assembly is available, the higher turning torque of our other selector designs makes them more difficult to position accurately by hand.

Manual Actuation

Simplicity and low cost are the main advantages of manual actuation. Some models can be ordered with position feedback, an option which sends a signal to start a data system when the valve is switched.



Knobs page 204

Air Actuation

Air actuators are useful in situations where any spark could be disastrous or where there is no electricity available. They are small, relatively inexpensive, very rugged and dependable, and field-serviceable. Low gas consumption and lightweight, compact construction make the air actuator suitable for aerospace flight hardware applications as well as laboratory or process applications.

With the addition of a DVI (digital valve interface) to translate the timed event signals into the necessary air pulses, air actuators can be automatically switched by a data system, integrator, or controller such as our DVSP (digital valve sequence programmer) or SVI (serial valve interface).



Air actuator Two position, page 195 Selector, page 194

MORE INFORMATION Actuators

| Airpages | 194-195 |
|---------------|---------|
| Microelectric | 188-191 |
| Standard | |
| electric | 193 |

Controllers and Accessories

Mounting Hardware

| Closemount | |
|------------|--------|
| assembly | 208-20 |
| Standoff | |
| | |

assembly 205-207

Introduction



Electric Actuation

The **microelectric actuator** features automatic valve alignment, high-speed switching, compact size, 24 VDC power input, and reversible direction (in the selector model).

If lower cost outranks those factors in your consideration, our **standard electric actuator** (110/230 VAC) offers a dependable, economical solution.

Both types of electric actuators can be operated manually with a controller assembly that features position-indicating LEDs and a toggle switch, but can be easily connected to an external data system for fully automated control. The microelectric actuator has built-in multidrop RS-232 (RS-485 optional) for bidirectional communications. The SVI (serial valve interface) was designed specifically to interface our standard electric actuators with RS-232 compatible systems, allowing control of up to six actuators via modem, BASIC program, or Valco-supplied PC software.

The new **universal actuator** operates virtually any Valco or Cheminert rotary valve – two position and selector alike – greatly simplying the electronic aspect of instrument design.



Microelectric actuator
Two position, page 189
For selectors (multiposition), page 190



Standard electric actuator Two position and selector, page 193



Universal actuator page 192



Standoff assemblies page 205

Standoff Assemblies

All valves, no matter what their actuation mode, can be ordered with a standoff assembly. The standoff is an extension shaft mounted between the handle or actuator and the valve, allowing the valve to be installed within a heated zone while the actuator or handle remains outside at ambient temperature. The standoff extends through the oven wall, and is secured by a clamp ring supplied with the assembly. Standard standoff assembly lengths are 2", 3", 4", and 6". Other lengths can be special-ordered at additional cost.

Right Angle Drive

Some installations don't allow the valve and actuator to be installed in a typical in-line configuration. The RAD (right angle drive) is a 90° gearbox which permits the actuator or handle to be installed at a right angle to the valve. The RAD fits all VICI electric and air actuators.



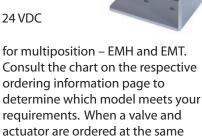
ACTUATORS AND ACCESSORIES

Microelectric Actuators

- CE certified
- Automatic alignment
- Manual control with position indication
- Remote control by contact closures or TTL logic level signals
- RS-232 bidirectional communication (optional RS-485)
- Two position and selectoriversions to 24 VDC



Since different valve models have varying actuation torque requirements, there are five microelectric actuator models for two position valves – EQ, EH, EP, ED, and ET – and two versions



time, the proper actuator is supplied

automatically.

An actuator can be specified with closemount hardware, with a standoff, or with just the standoff mounting hardware, if your valve already has a standoff. The microelectric actuator is designed for room temperature use. Valves which will be mounted in ovens require a standoff assembly, which locates the actuator out of the heated zone.



MORE INFORMATION

Microelectric actuators
For two position189
For selectors... 190-191

Mounting Hardware

Closemount
hardware..... page 208
Right angle drive.....204
Standoff assembly....205
Standoff mounting
hardware.......205

TECH TIP

Electric actuators can be directly controlled by signals from microprocessor-based instruments, data systems, or valve programmers, unlike air actuators, which require an interface to convert the signal to an air pulse.

ORDER TIP

To purchase a *valve with a microelectric actuator installed*, see valve ordering information.

Valco

Injectors and valves pp 102-116 Selectors 122-133

Cheminert

Injectors and valves 152-167 Selectors 170-177



Two Position Microelectric Actuators



FOR WHICH TWO POSITION VALVE?

| Fitting size | | Actuator model | | Actuator model |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | Valco | GC GC | Valco | HPLC |
| 1/32" | W | EΗ | W | EP |
| 1/16" | W | EH | W | EP |
| 1/16" | UW | ED | UW | ED |
| 1/8" | UW | ED | UW | ED |
| 1/4" | MW | ET | _ | _ |

Cheminert HPLC & Low Pressure

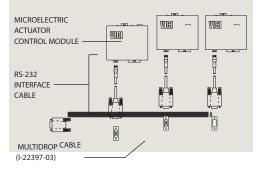
All valves E H

WHICH MODEL

SPEED AND TORQUE: Inversely proportional Low TORQUE High EQ EP EP ED ET

TECH TIP

Multi-drop cables permit a single serial port (RS-232) to control multiple microelectric actuators.



CE certified

- Stall-sensing circuitry no mechanical microswitches
- High speed switching <100 ms in EQ model
- A model for every valve we sell

The two position microelectric actuator features exclusive stall-sensing circuitry which eliminates problems associated with valve/actuator misalignment. Power to the actuator motor is switched off when the driver pin goes against the stop of the valve cutout – no sooner, no later – and it's all done without any mechanical microswitches. Not only does this mean that alignment problems are a thing of the past, it means that you can stock one actuator for valves that turn 30°, 36°, 45°, 60°, 90°, or anything in between.

During initialization, the valve rotates at moderate speed while the actuator waits to sense the stall. Once the rotation angle has been measured and confirmed by repetition, the angle is memorized and actuation takes place at maximum speed. Valve position memory is maintained even in the event of a power failure. There is nothing more to do unless you wish to install a valve with a different angle of rotation. In that event, cycling the actuator with no valve mounted sets up reinitialization.

Microelectric actuators

for two position valves

Standard voltage 24 VDC. Includes autosensing 24 VDC power supply. Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available. Consult the chart below to determine which actuator model is best suited for your valve.

| | With closemount assembly | With 2" standoff assembly | For use with existing standoff |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Description | Prod No | Prod No | Prod No |
| Highest speed actuator | EQ | EQ2 | EQS |
| High speed actuator | EH | EH2 | EHS |
| Medium torque actuator | EP | EP2 | EPS |
| High torque actuator | ED | ED2 | EDS |
| Highest torque actuator | ET | ET2 | ETS |

RS-232 interface cable

| Description | Prod No |
|------------------------|---------|
| RS-232 interface cable | I-22697 |

Multi-drop cables

for multiple microelectric actuators

Multi-drop cables permit a single serial port (RS-232) to control multiple microelectric two position and multiposition actuators. Cables have one female DB9 and 2 to 8 male DB9 connectors – approximately 6" long. *Note:* The RS-232 interface cable (I-22697), above, is required for *each* actuator.

| No. of actuators to be controlled | Prod No |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 2 | I-22897-02 |
| 3 | I-22897-03 |
| 4 | I-22897-04 |
| 5 | I-22897-05 |
| 6 | I-22897-06 |
| 8 | I-22897-08 |

ACTUATORS AND ACCESSORIES

Microelectric Actuators for Selectors

- CE certified
- Direction reversal
- Position indication
 LED display
 RS-232 output
 BCD 5V negative true output
- Manual control
 Step and home functions
 Clockwise and counterclockwise functions
- Remote control
 Step and home functions with contact closure
 Direct position access with BCD 5V negative true input
 Direct position access with RS-232 input (RS-485 optional)
- Automatic self-alignment with keyed valves and standoffs

One actuator can be used on any selector, from 2 to 96 positions – you tell the actuator how many stops to make through its 360° of rotation. So you can stock only one type of actuator even if you have 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 16 position valves. Valve position memory is maintained even in the event of a power failure.

The direction reversal feature means that if a 6 position stream selection valve is on stream 1 and you select stream 6, you have the option of stepping "backwards" to stream 6 instead of passing through 2, 3, 4, and 5. The RS-232 input offers various commands like position access, direction control, shortest route, etc. (The RS-232 cable must be ordered separately.)





MORE INFORMATION

Microelectric actuators For two position 189

Mounting Hardware

Closemount
hardware..... page 208
Right angle drive.....204
Standoff assembly....205
Standoff mounting
hardware.......205

ORDER TIP

To purchase a *valve with a microelectric actuator installed*, see valve ordering information.

Valco

Injectors and valves pp 102-116
Selectors 122-133

Cheminert

Injectors and valves 152-167 Selectors 170-177





Microelectric Actuators for Selectors

Microelectric actuators

for selectors

Standard voltage 24 VDC. Includes autosensing 24 VDC power supply. Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available. Consult the chart below to determine which actuator model is best suited for your valve.

| | With keyed closemount assembly | With keyed 2" standoff assembly | For use with existing standoff |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Description | Prod No | Prod No | Prod No |
| High speed actuator High torque actuator | EMH EMT | EMH2 EMT2 | EMHS EMTS |

RS-232 interface cable

| Description | Prod No |
|------------------------|---------|
| RS-232 interface cable | I-22697 |

Multi-drop cables

for multiple microelectric actuators

Multi-drop cables permit a single serial port (RS-232) to control multiple microelectric two position and selector actuators. Cables have one female DB9 and 2 to 8 male DB9 connectors – approximately 6" long.

| Note: 7 | The RS-232 | interface | cable (| I-22697) | , above, is | required | for eacl | actuator. |
|---------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
|---------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|

| No. of actuators to be controlled | Prod No |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 2 | I-22897-02 |
| 3 | I-22897-03 |
| 4 | I-22897-04 |
| 5 | I-22897-05 |
| 6 | I-22897-06 |
| 8 | 1-22897-08 |

WHICH MODEL FOR WHICH SELECTOR?

Valve Actuator model model

Valco

All valves EMT

Cheminert high pressure

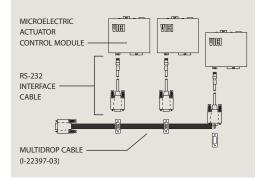
| C5 | 4, 6 positions | EMH |
|-------|-----------------|-----|
| | 8, 10 positions | EMT |
| C75NX | | EMH |
| C75H | | EMH |

Cheminert low pressure

| C25Z | EMH |
|------|-----|
| C25 | EMH |
| C35Z | EMH |
| C45 | EMT |

TECH TIP

Multi-drop cables permit a single serial port (RS-232) to control multiple microelectric actuators.



ABOUT STANDOFFS

Keyed standoff assemblies are used with selector (multiposition) microelectric actuators, to key the valve body to the actuator and standoff so that the actuators can self-align and operate valves with any number of positions.

Valco selectors are not keyed unless ordered with a microelectric actuator. To install a microelectric actuator on an existing Valco selector, the key (pin) must be removed from the actuator clamp ring assembly. This can be done easily with a pair of pliers.

See page 207, top and bottom illustrations, for drawings of keyed standoff assemblies with multiposition microelectric actuators.

NEW OEM – Universal Actuators

- One actuator works with two position valves and selectors
- Simplified, universal communication protocol
- Variety of interfaces
- Three versions for various valve torque requirements

The universal actuator allows instrument manufacturers to use a single motor and control software to operate virtually any Valco or Cheminert rotary valve. This simplifies the electronic aspect of instrument design and streamlines the development process.

All our Valco and Cheminert valves and selectors, with their wide range of turning torques, are covered by three actuator versions: high speed, medium speed/medium torque, and high torque. (See charts below)



Actuators listed below include universal 24 volt DC power supply and manual interface. An OEM version that excludes these items is also available. Current interface options include RS232/485, USB, and BCD.

While the actuators listed on this page are universal, the valve mounting hardware is not. The product numbers shown below do not include the hardware required for mounting a valve, since the necessary hardware depends on the valve type. If you are ordering the actuator for use

with an *existing* valve, call our sales or technical staff to determine the correct hardware needed. If you want to order the universal actuator with a *new* valve, simply substitute the actuator product number in place of a different actuator and we'll provide the correct hardware. For example, to order the universal actuator in place of the air actuator in A4C6UWE, order p/n EUD4C6UWE, or to order C2-2006EH with a universal actuator, order C2-2006EUH.



NEW Universal actuators

| | High speed (EUH) | Medium torque (EUD) | High torque (EUT) |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Prod no | Prod no | Prod no |
| Without interface | EUH | EUD | EUT |
| With RS-232/485 | EUHA | EUDA | EUTA |
| With USB | EUHB | EUDB | EUTB |
| With BCD | EUHC | EUDC | EUTC |

Refer to these charts to determine which of the three versions best suits the valves you use, or simply ask our sales or technical staff.

WHICH MODEL FOR WHICH SELECTOR?

| V۵ | احم |
|----|-----|

| | Low pressure | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4 and 6 position * 8 and 10 position | EUH EUD | EUH EUD |
| | HPLC | UHPLC |
| | Actuator model | Actuator model |
| Cheminert | | |
| All valves | EUT | |
| | Actuator model | |

EUH

Model C35Z EUD Model C45 EUT * 20,000 psi versions use EUD.

Model C25 and C25Z

WHICH MODEL FOR WHICH INJECTOR / TWO POSITION VALVE?

Valco

| Fitting size | Valve type | Actuator model | Actuator model |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | GC | HPLC |
| 1/32" | W | EUH | EUD |
| 1/16" | W | EUH | EUD |
| 1/16" | UW | EUD | EUD |
| 1/8" | UW | EUD | EUD |
| 1/4" | MW | EUT | _ |

Cheminert

| Actuator model | Actuator model | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| HPLC | UHPLC | |
| EUH | EUH | |
| EUH | EUD | |
| Low | | |
| pressure | | |
| EUH | | |
| *20,000 psi versions use EUD. | | |
| | model HPLC EUH EUH Low pressure EUH | |







Standard Electric Actuators



Two position standard electric actuators may be operated manually by a toggle switch or automatically by any data system with momentary contact closures or 5 VDC negative true logic outputs. A complete system, the actuator includes interface cable, power cord, and manual controller assembly with position indication.

Multiposition (selector) models work with any of our multiposition valves. The manual controller with LED display allows the user to step sequentially from one position to the next or to return to Position 1 (Home). A data system with momentary contact closures can direct the step and home functions; 5 VDC negative true logic outputs provide direct position access. A 20-conductor interface

cable permits the system to step the actuator sequentially, move the actuator directly to any position, and read the actual valve position.

Standard electric actuators can be ordered with closemount hardware, a standoff, or just the standoff mounting hardware, if your valve already has a standoff. Valves which will be mounted in ovens require a standoff assembly so that the actuator is located out of the heated zone.

The actuator's rotation (two position) or number of positions (multiposition) must be properly matched to the valve's. If you are converting a manual valve to electric actuation and have any doubts about which actuator and hardware you need, call our sales or technical staff for assistance.

ORDER TIP

To purchase a *valve* with a standard electric actuator installed, see valve ordering information.

Valco

Injectors and valves pp 102-116 Multiposition valves 122-133

Cheminert

Injectors and valves 152-167 Multiposition valves 170-177

Standard electric actuators

for two position valves

Standard voltage: 110 VAC. (230 VAC and 24 volt CE versions optional. Consult factory for product numbers and pricing.)

Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| | | With closemount assembly | With 2" standoff assembly | For use with existing standoff |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. of ports in valve | Description | Prod No | Prod No | Prod No |
| 3,4 | 90° rotation | E90 | E902 | E90S |
| 6 | 60° rotation | E60 | E602 | E60S |
| 8 | 45° rotation | E45 | E452 | E45S |
| 10 | 36° rotation | E36 | E362 | E36S |
| 12 | 30° rotation | E30 | E302 | E30S |

TECH TIP

Valco two position W and UW type valves and Cheminert valves have the following angles of rotation:

| 3 port | 90° |
|---------|-----|
| 4 port | 90° |
| 6 port | 60° |
| 8 port | 45° |
| 10 port | 36° |
| 12 port | 30° |
| 14 port | 26° |





MORE INFORMATION Controllers

DVSP.....page 196
Digital valve
sequence
programmer
SVI197
Serial valve interface

Mounting Hardware

Closemount
hardware...... 208
Right angle drive . 204
Standoff assembly 205
Standoff mounting
hardware..... 205

Standard electric actuators

for selectors

Standard voltage: 110 VAC. (230 VAC optional. Consult factory for product numbers and pricing.) Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| Description | With closemount assembly Prod No | With 2" standoff assembly Prod No | For use with existing standoff Prod No |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 4 position | E4 | E42 | E4S |
| 4 x 2* | E4X2 | E4X22 | E4X2S |
| 6 position | E6 | E62 | E6S |
| 6 x 2** | E6X2 | E6X22 | E6X2S |
| 8 position | E8 | E82 | E8S |
| 10 position | E10 | E102 | E10S |
| 12 position | E12 | E122 | E12S |
| 16 position | E16 | E162 | E16S |

- * The 4 column selection valve, CST4UW, is an 8 position valve and needs a 4 x 2 actuator.
- ** The 6 column selection valve, CST6UW, is a 12 position valve and needs a 6 x 2 actuator.

Air Actuators

Air actuators offer reliable performance under the most stringent conditions. Low gas consumption and lightweight, compact construction make the air actuator suitable for aerospace flight hardware applications as well as laboratory or process applications.

The standard air actuator is rated for up to 80 psig at temperatures up to 70°C. Generally speaking, valves which will be heated require a standoff assembly, which locates the air actuator out of the heated zone and supports both the valve and actuator. A high temperature model permits both valve and actuator to be mounted within an oven (175°C maximum), but it is not recommended for use below 50°C.



The recommended method for implementing a selector (multiposition) air actuator requires only a single 4-way solenoid. Up to 80 psig may be used without damaging the valve or actuator. Bottled instrument air or nitrogen is recommended.

If plant air from compressors must be used, an oil separator and water dryer are required.

Multiposition air actuators include a rotary switch which may be connected to a digital readout or your own design.



for selectors

Temperature range 0-70°C

Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| Description | With closemount assembly Prod No | With 2" standoff assembly Prod No | With standoff mounting hardware Prod No |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 4 position | A4 | A42 | A4S |
| 6 position | A6 | A62 | A6S |
| 8 position | A8 | A82 | A8S |
| 10 position | A10 | A102 | A10S |
| 12 position | A12 | A122 | A12S |
| 16 position | A16 | A162 | A16S |

High temperature air actuators

for selectors

Temperature range 50-175°C

Standoff version includes a 4" standoff. 2", 3", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| | With closemount assembly | With 4" standoff assembly | With standoff mounting hardware |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Description | Prod No | Prod No | Prod No |
| 4 position | AT4 | AT44 | AT4S |
| 6 position | AT6 | AT64 | AT6S |
| 8 position | AT8 | AT84 | AT8S |
| 10 position | AT10 | AT104 | AT10S |
| 12 position | AT12 | AT124 | AT12S |
| 16 position | AT16 | AT164 | AT16S |

Replacement O-rings

Includes a complete set of O-rings for a multiposition air actuator.

| Description | Prod No | Price |
|-------------|---------|-------|
| Standard | ORMP | \$16 |
| High temp | ORTMP | 20 |





TECH TIP

The actuator's rotation must be properly matched to the valve's. If you are converting a manual valve to air actuation and have any doubts about which actuator and hardware you need, call our sales or technical staff for assistance.

MORE INFORMATION

PFAF page 199 Position feedback

Mounting Hardware

Closemount
hardware..... page 208
Right angle drive.....204
Standoff assembly....205
Standoff mounting
hardware.......205

ORDER TIP

To purchase a *valve with an air actuator installed*, go directly to valve ordering information.





Two Position Air Actuators

The recommended method for implementing a two position air actuator is a manifold solenoid valve assembly (MSVA), a block-mounted pair of 3-way solenoids that pulses air to the actuator to switch it from position to position. If air is applied continuously, the continuous rotational force applied to the valve can cause sideloading, leaking, and additional wear.

Typical actuation pressure is 40 to 50 psig, but up to 80 psig may be used.

Ideally, only enough air pressure should be used to switch the valve in 1/3 to 1/2 second. Bottled instrument air or nitrogen is recommended. If plant air from compressors must be used, an oil separator and water dryer are required.

A high speed switching accessory (HSSA) can upgrade valve switching times to less than 30 ms with air or 8 ms with helium. A position feedback (PFAF) with contact closures in both positions is also available as an option.

Standard air actuators

for two position valves

Temperature range 0-70°C

Standoff version includes a 4" standoff. 2", 3", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| No. of ports in valve | Description | With closemount assembly Prod No | With 4" standoff assembly Prod No | For use with existing standoff Prod No |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| 3,4 | 90° rotation | A90 | A904 | A90S |
| 6 | 60° rotation | A60 | A604 | A60S |
| 8 | 45° rotation | A45 | A454 | A45S |
| 10 | 36° rotation | A36 | A364 | A36S |
| 12 | 30° rotation | A30 | A304 | A30S |

High temperature air actuators

for two position valves

Temperature range 50-175°C

Standoff version includes a 2" standoff. 3", 4", and 6" standoffs are also available.

| No. of ports in valve | Description | With closemount assembly Prod No | With 2" standoff assembly Prod No | For use with existing standoff Prod No |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 3,4 | 90° rotation | AT90 | AT902 | AT90S |
| 6 | 60° rotation | AT60 | AT602 | AT60S |
| 8 | 45° rotation | AT45 | AT452 | AT45S |
| 10 | 36° rotation | AT36 | AT362 | AT36S |
| 12 | 30° rotation | AT30 | AT302 | AT30S |

Replacement O-rings

Includes a complete set of O-rings for a two position air actuator.

| Description | Prod No |
|-------------|---------|
| Standard | OR |
| High temp | ORT |

Actuator compression fittings

Includes 1/8" compression to 10-32 male thread, plus 1/8" brass ferrule and hex nut.

Description Prod No
3 piece F-TCF
fitting assembly



MORE INFORMATION

TECH TIP

Here's what you'll get when you order:



Air actuator with a closemount assembly



Air actuator with a **4" standoff assembly**



Air actuator for use with an existing standoff

Digital Valve Sequence Programmer (DVSP)

The digital valve sequence programmer (DVSP) is an add-on or stand-alone timer/programmer with 4 intervals, settable in ranges of 0-99 seconds, 0-9.9 minutes, or 0-99 minutes. The DVSP is most commonly used for remote operation of electrical devices such as solenoid valves, Valco two position or multiposition electric actuators, and the Valco DVI (digital valve interface), which converts contact closures into pneumatic pulses for switching Valco two position air actuators.

The DVSP has two operational modes: in the AUTO mode, the DVSP will return to the first interval and begin another sequence after the last interval is completed, and in the SINGLE CYCLE mode it stops after completing one sequence. During a cycle or sequence, simple controls allow the user to stop the cycle, reset it to Interval 1, switch to the AUTO mode, or advance to the next interval. The DVSP can also be wired for remote operation by contact closure from a data system or other control device.

Each interval has one double pole, double throw relay, rated at 5 amps, which provides two sets of contacts with no connection from one side to the other. This means that a single interval can be used to perform two separate functions requiring differing voltage requirements. For example, one side of Relay A (Interval 1) can be used to switch an electric actuator (contact closure) while the other side is connected to 110/230 VAC and switches a 110/230 VAC solenoid valve at the same time as the electric actuator. In addition, Relay E supplies a two second contact. When solenoid valves are wired in series with this relay the result is "pulsed operation" of the air actuator, which avoids the potential valve and actuator problems associated with continuously-applied air pressure.

Both 12 VDC and 110/230 VAC power supplies are included within the DVSP, but the relays may be supplied with power from an external power source. For example, 24 VDC solenoid valves can be switched by the DVSP relays if the 24 volts is supplied to the relays from an external 24 VDC power supply.

DVSP Digital valve sequence programmer

for all air and electric actuators

Prod No

110 VAC DVSP4 230 VAC DVSP4-220



MORE INFORMATION Actuators

Airpages 194-195 Microelectric 188-191 Standard elec193

Controllers and Interfaces

Mounting Hardware

Closemount hardware..... page 208 Right angle drive 204 Standoff assembly 205 Standoff mounting





Serial Valve Interface (SVI)

The serial valve interface (SVI) is a device that converts commands from a computer, via a serial port, into positional control for two position and selectors (multiposition valves). Each SVI can control up to four air actuated (via a DVI, page 199) or electrically actuated two position valves and two electrically actuated selectors. The timing program can be run in the background, freeing the computer for other applications. Two serial ports (one male, one female) allow up to eight SVIs to be daisy-chained and run from a single serial communication port. In addition to controlling valves, the SVI can be used to control other devices which require logic level, BCD, or single line inputs.

The SVI is a self-contained unit, with its own 110 VAC (or 230 VAC Eurostandard) power supply. There is no need to open the computer to connect the SVI, because its DB-9 to DB-9 RS-232 cable connects to any available serial port. It also includes an interface cable for Valco two position actuators, and two Ansley 20-wire connectors for installation on the interface cable which comes as part of the multiposition electric actuator. For air actuated valves, optional interface cables are available for the DVI, which converts electrical signals to pneumatic pulses.

Software is supplied on a Windows-compatible CD. If different program functionality is needed, information is given in the manual which will assist in writing the necessary software.

SVI Serial valve interface

for all air and standard electric actuators

Prod No

110 VAC SVI 230 VAC SVI-220

DVI/SVI interface cable I-22239



Solenoids and High Speed Accessory

41E1 4-Way solenoid air valve

for selector air actuators

This 4-way solenoid air valve with 1/8" tube fittings is the simplest method of stepping a selector air actuator. Energizing the solenoid steps the valve to its next position, and de-energizing the solenoid resets the mechanical ratchet in the actuator. This implementation, not recommended for two position actuators, can be useful when only a limited number of external events is available on the data system.

| | Prod No |
|---------|-------------|
| 110 VAC | 41E1-120VA0 |
| 230 VAC | 41E1-220VA0 |
| 24 VAC | 41E1-24VAC |
| 12 VDC | 41E1-12VDC |
| 24 VDC | 41E1-24VDC |
| | |



MSVA Manifold 3-way solenoid valve assembly

for two position air actuators

The recommended way to switch two position air actuated valves is to "pulse" a pair of 3-way solenoid valves. This method applies air to the actuator only during switching, and alleviates problems associated with continuous air pressure. The MSVA is a block-mounted pair of 3-way solenoid air valves with 1/8" tube connections, available in 12 VDC, 24 VDC, 24 VAC, 110 VAC, and 230 VAC models.

| | Prod No |
|---------|-------------|
| 110 VAC | MSVA-110VAC |
| 230 VAC | MSVA-220VAC |
| 24 VAC | MSVA-24VAC |
| 12 VDC | MSVA-12VDC |
| 24 VDC | MSVA-24VDC |



HSSA High speed switching accessory for two position air actuators

The HSSA is an add-on for our standard air actuators, providing increased air or helium flow for the fast actuation required in microbore chromatography or partial loop injections. Normal switching time for a C6W with 100 psi air is 180 ms. With the HSSA that drops to 20 ms; substitute 100 psi helium and the valve switches in 8 ms. Usually the HSSA is used in conjunction with the DVI discussed on page 199.

Prod No HSSA



MORE INFORMATION Actuators

Airpages 194-195 Microelectric 188-191 Standard elec193

Controllers and Interfaces

| DVSP19 |
|------------------------|
| Digital valve sequence |
| programmer |
| SVI19 |
| Serial valve interface |

Mounting Hardware

| Closemount |
|----------------------|
| hardware page 208 |
| Right angle drive204 |
| Standoff assembly205 |
| Standoff mounting |
| hardware205 |
| |





Digital Valve Interface (DVI) and Position Feedbacks

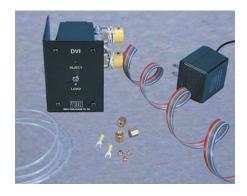
DVI Digital valve interface

for two position air actuators

We highly recommend the DVI for use with two position air actuators. It sends a two second pulse of air to switch the valve and then vents the air, simulating switching by hand and eliminating the potential for damaging the valve or actuator with continuously-applied pressure. It also features LED position indication, manual and remote operation, and a contact closure output on arrival to the INJECT position, a feature which can be used to start a run or integration. The DVI is available for 110 or 230 VAC.

Prod No

110 VAC DVI 230 VAC DVI-220



PFAF Position feedback

for two position air actuators

The optional position feedback (PFAF) can be field installed on any two position standard air actuator. Each position provides a contact closure for TTL logic level signals.

Prod No

PFAF

Position feedback

for manual valves

An optional position feedback is available for manual Valco W type and Cheminert C2 and C4 series valves (standard on Cheminert C1 valves). The continuous contact closure, provided only while the valve is in the inject position, can remote start a chromatograph or data system.

Description Prod No For Valco W type valves 4 port PFW90 PFW60 6 port 8 and 10 port PFW36 For Cheminert valves C2 series except 4 port PFC2 C2 series, 4 port PFC4 PFC4 C4 series





SERIES: C

BIO-CHEKTM IN-LINE CHECK VALVE

FEATURES

- · Inert Flow Path, no metal parts
- Choice of EPDM, Viton®, or Chemraz® check element
- · PEEK or PPS housing materials
- Check against backflow pressure to 100 psi
- Small Internal Volume
- Low Cracking Pressure
- Gravity Independent installation

SPECIFICATIONS

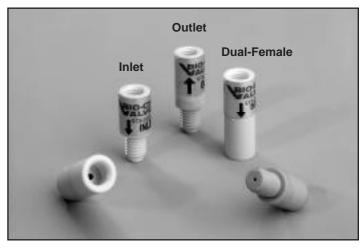
| Series | С | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Cracking Pressure: | EPDM Viton® Chemraz® | 1.0 psi 0.8 psi 0.3 psi | | |
| Backpressure generated: | @0-30 psi @30-50 psi | < 1 psi 1 - 2 psi | | |
| Maximum Pressure Rating | 50 ps | 50 psi | | |
| Maximum Backpressure | 100 p | si | | |
| Internal Volume: | Inlet Outlet Dual-Female | 60 μl 68 μl 49 μl | | |
| Connection* | 1/4 - 28 UNF flat bottom | | | |
| Flow | See chart on back page | | | |

^{*} Consult factory for other connection options.

Note:These check valves are intended for liquids only.

DIMENSIONS

| Series | Diameter | Female Port Depth | Male Thread Length | Total Length |
|--------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CI | 0.36" | 0.25" | 0.41" | 1.00" |
| CO | 0.36" | 0.25" | 0.34" | 1.00" |
| CF | 0.36" | 0.25" | | 0.87" |



The *Bio-Chek™* self-sealing in-line check valves feature an inert flow path, no metal components and zero maintenance in high-purity, low-pressure applications.

Unlike spring-actuated check valves that can restrict or impede the flow path causing content (product) damage, the $Bio\text{-}Chek^{\text{TM}}$ in-line check valve design features a smooth flow path that minimizes shear and turbulence. The $Bio\text{-}Chek^{\text{TM}}$ valve provides a flow rate equivalent to a 0.030" orifice, a cracking pressure of 1 psi or less and check against backflow pressure to 100 psi. Available in inlet, outlet, or dual-female configurations, applications include handling syringe pump systems, vacuum systems and other low-flow processes. The valves connect to standard 1/4 - 28 flat bottom ports and fittings. Please contact a Bio-Chem Valve applications engineer for customized modifications.

How to order:

| 1 | C (check valve) | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 2 | Operating configuration | O (Outlet), I (Inlet), F (Dual-Female) |
| 3 | Housing material* | 4 (PPS), 5 (PEEK) |
| 4 | Check element material | E (EPDM), V (Viton), C (Chemraz®) |

* Note: PPS housing only with Chemraz® check element

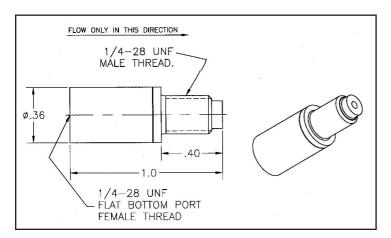
| Example: | P/N | <u>c</u> | <u>o</u> | - | <u>5</u> | <u>E</u> |
|----------|-----|----------|---------------|---|----------|---------------------|
| | | Style | Operating | | Housing | Check |
| | | | Configuration | | Material | Element Material |

[®] Viton is a registered trademark of DuPont Co.

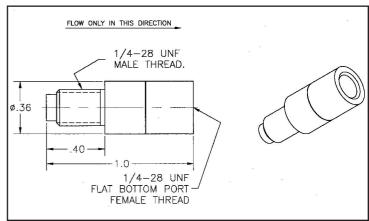
[®] Chemraz is a registered trademark of Greene Tweede & Co.

INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS

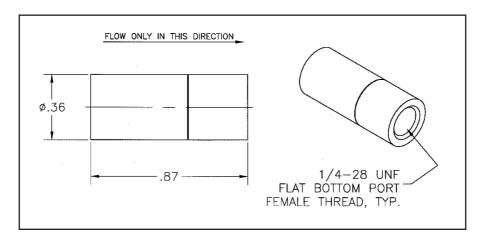
Series CI Inlet Check Valve



Series CO Outlet Check Valve

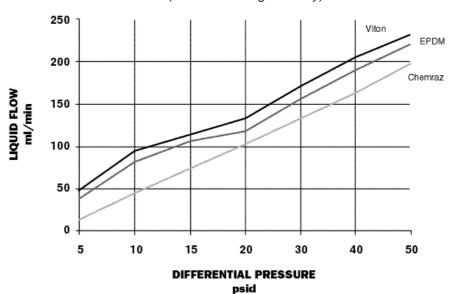


Series CF Dual-Female Check Valve



Average Flow vs. Pressure

(Intended as a guide only)



Self-Priming Micro Pumps



| Inside | |
|----------------------|--|
| Specifications | |
| Pump Series & Weight | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Ports and tubing | |
| | |
| | |
| Adjustable pumps | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Inert solenoid operated self-priming fixed displacement diaphragm pumps

- High accuracy dispense settings from 8µl to 250µl
- Low power consumption / minimal heat generation
- Low internal volume
- Positive shut off
- High cycle life up to 20 million dispense cycles
- Choice of inert wetted materials

Broad range of dispense settings and flow rates

The diaphragm pumps are factory set for discrete outputs ranging from 8µl to 250µl. The pumps can be cycled at up to 2.0 Hz for the smallest version and 1.6 Hz for the largest version. Flow rates reach up to 25 ml / minute. Depending on the dispense setting, very high accuracy can be achieved with deviations from set-point of less than 1%. For optimal accuracy, the pumps should be used for the transfer of fluids between un-pressurized containers.

Self-priming

At startup, the pump is able to draw air. The suction created by the larger pumps is sufficient to pull liquids from an unpressurized container located up to 1.3 meters (4' 3") beneath the pump. Once the pump is primed, it is able to generate around 5 psi (0.3 bar) pressure, equating to 3.5 meters (11' 6") of water.

Wide assortment of inert wetted materials available

The pumps provide a non-metallic, inert fluid path for the dispensing of high purity or aggressive fluids. The standard pump body is made of PPS (polyphenylsulfide). Other materials available for the pump body include PTFE, PEEK™ and Delrin®. The elastomers that can be used for the diaphragms and check valves include PTFE, EPDM, and Viton®.

High reliability

The pumps are designed for continuous duty. They are guaranteed for up to 20 million actuations, corresponding to nearly 3,000 hours of continuous use at a 2 Hz cycle rate.

Specifications

Pump series & weight

The self-priming pumps are offered in four pump series, distinguished by the solenoid shell sizes:

| Valve Series | Shell Diameter | Weight |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 090SP | 0.75 inches | 2 oz. (60 g) |
| 120SP | 1.00 inches | 5 oz. (140 g) |
| 130SP | 1.00 inches | 6 oz. (170 g) |
| 150SP | 1.50 inches | 16 oz. (450 g) |

Flectrical

| Valve Series | Voltage | Power @ 70°F (21°C) | Current @ 70ºF (21ºC) | Effective continuous power at max cycle rate |
|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 090SP | 12 Vdc | 2.6 Watts | 0.22 amps | 0.8 Watts |
| 090SP | 24 Vdc | 2.6 Watts | 0.11 amps | 0.8 Watts |
| 120SP | 12 Vdc | 4.0 Watts | 0.32 amps | 1.2 Watts |
| 120SP | 24 Vdc | 4.0 Watts | 0.16 amps | 1.2 Watts |
| 130SP | 12 Vdc | 4.0 Watts | 0.32 amps | 1.2 Watts |
| 130SP | 24 Vdc | 4.0 Watts | 0.16 amps | 1.2 Watts |
| 150SP | 12 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.66 amps | 3.2 Watts |
| 150SP | 24 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.33 amps | 3.2 Watts |

Lead Wires

All lead wires are Teflon® coated. Different lengths of lead wires and terminal connectors can be provided. Please consult Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit concerning non-standard lead wire lengths and the addition of terminal connectors.

| Valve Series | Lead wire length | Wire thickness |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 090SP | 15 in. / 38cm | 26 gauge |
| 120SP | 15 in. / 38cm | 26 gauge |
| 130SP | 15 in. / 38cm | 26 gauge |
| 150SP | 15 in. / 38cm | 22 gauge |



Pressure limits

To attain optimal dispense accuracy, pressure on both the inlet and the outlet side of the pump must be kept between \pm 0.5 psi (0.035 bar) and 0 psi (equating to a head of \pm 12 in / 30 cm of water). During the pump's up-stroke, suction is created on the inlet. Positive pressure is generated at the outlet during the down-stroke. When the pump is not actuated, it will shut off flow as long as the pressure on the inlet does not exceed the maximum holding pressure. To ensure correct operation, pressure on the inlet side should never exceed 2 psi even when the pump is in the closed position. The check valves in the pump prevent fluid from flowing against the intended flow direction.

| Valve Series | Inlet suction (priming w/air) | Inlet suction (after priming) | Outlet pressure |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 090SP | 1 psi / 0.07 bar | 3 psi / 0.20 bar | 3 psi / 0.20 bar |
| 120SP | 2 psi / 0.15 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar |
| 130SP | 2 psi / 0.15 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar |
| 150SP | 2 psi / 0.15 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar | 5 psi / 0.35 bar |

Cycle rates

To operate the solenoid micro pumps, first place the rated voltage over the pump's coil (causing the intake stroke) and then turn the voltage off again (causing the output stroke). To achieve the optimal dispense accuracy, the pump must remain in the on and in the off position for a minimum amount of time. To operate the pumps at less than the maximum cycle rate, the on-time should remain unchanged and the off-time should be lengthened appropriately.

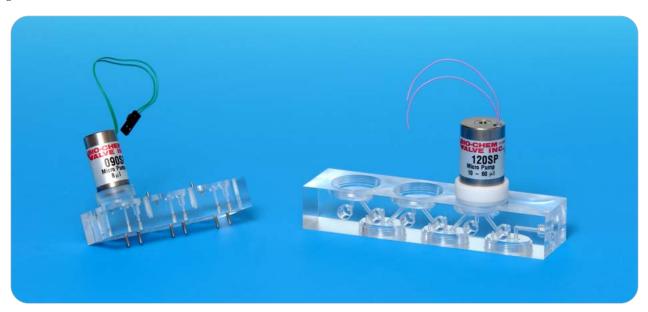
| Valve Series | Minimum on time | Minimum off time | Maximum cycle rate |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 090SP | 150 msec | 350 msec | 2.0 Hz |
| 120SP | 150 msec | 350 msec | 2.0 Hz |
| 130SP | 150 msec | 350 msec | 2.0 Hz |
| 150SP | 200 msec | 400 msec | 1.6 Hz |

Dispense volume accuracy

| Valve Series | | Minimum setting | Maximum setting | Max flow rate |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Dispense volume: | 8 µl | 8 µl | 1.0 ml / min |
| 090SP | Set-point accuracy: | +/- 25% | +/- 25% | |
| | Repeatability: | +/- 5% | +/- 5% | |
| | Dispense volume: | 10 µl | 60 µl | 7.2 ml / min |
| 120SP | Set-point accuracy: | +/- 4% | +/- 2% | |
| | Repeatability: | +/- 3% | +/- 1% | _ |
| 130SP & | Dispense volume: | 10 µl | 50 μl | 6.0 ml / min |
| 120SP | Set-point accuracy: | +/- 5% | +/- 5% | _ |
| w/PTFE dia | Repeatability: | +/- 3% | +/- 1% | |
| | Dispense volume: | 100 µl | 250 µl | 25 ml / min |
| 150SP | Set-point accuracy: | +/- 5% | +/- 3% | |
| | Repeatability: | +/- 1% | +/- 0.5% | |

Manifold mounted pumps

The Bio-Chem Valve diaphragm pumps can be mounted directly on manifolds. Many configurations are possible to meet the specific needs of the application. Please consult with Bio-Chem Valve regarding manifold mounted pump designs.



Ports and tubing

To achieve an optimal dispense accuracy, the tubing should conform to the recommended inner diameters stated below and friction losses should be kept to a minimum.

For more information regarding 1/4"-28 fittings and tubing sets, please consult the Omni-Lok™ Fitting System and Fitting Systems specification sheets.

| Pump Series | Standard ports | | Recommended outlet tubing size |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 090SP | 1/4"-28 flat bottom | <u>></u> 1/32" I.D. | ≥ 1/32" I.D. |
| 120SP | 1/4"-28 flat bottom | ≥ 1/32" I.D. | ≥ 1/32" I.D. |
| 130SP | 1/4"-28 flat bottom | ≥ 1/32" I.D. | ≥ 1/32" I.D. |
| 150SP | 5/16"-24 flat bottom | ≥ 1/8" I.D. | ≥ 1/8" I.D. |

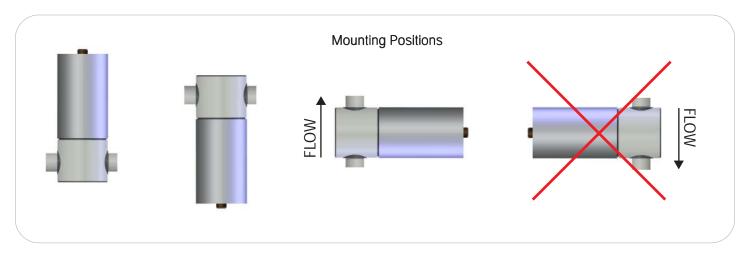
Internal volume

| Dump Sories | Internal | |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Pump Series | volume | |
| 090SP | 130 µl | |
| 120SP | 105 µl | |
| 130SP | 105 µl | |
| 150SP | 710 µl | |

Mounting

For mounting clips, rings and flanges, please see the Mounting Accessories and Options specification sheet. Two mounting holes in the body permit bottom mounting in the 120SP series pumps. Please see the dimensional diagrams on the following pages for further information.

The pumps should be installed with the solenoid portion of the pump pointing upwards, downwards, or in a horizontal position with the outlet on top. The horizontal position with the outlet on the bottom could affect the output accuracy.



Adjustable pumps

In cases where the dispense volume for the application is unknown, Bio-Chem Valve offers an adjustable pump designed to be used as an R&D tool by the instrument design engineer to help determine the optimal dispense setting. By turning the shell on the pump, the engineer can compensate for the instrument's friction losses or pressure imbalances. Once the correct pump setting and dispense volume have been determined, the engineer can provide the dispense volume to the factory. This information will be used to manufacture a factory-set (non-adjustable) pump specific to the application.

| Pump Series | Dispense range | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 090SP - adjustable | 8 μl to 12 μl | |
| 120SP - adjustable | 10 μl to 60 μl | |
| 150SP - adjustable | 100 μl to 250 μl | |



Aside from the adjustability of these pumps, all other specifications are identical with those stated in this product data sheet for the same pump series.

For part numbers of the adjustable pump versions, please contact Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit.

| Valve Series | | Standard materials | Options |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Body: | PPS | PEEK™ |
| 090SP | Diaphragm: | PTFE | |
| | Check valves: | EPDM | Viton®, Perfluoroelastomer |
| 120SP | Body: | PPS | Delrin®, PEEK™ |
| | Diaphragm: | EPDM | PTFE |
| | Check valves: | EPDM | Viton®, Perfluoroelastomer |
| | Body: | PTFE | |
| 130SP | Diaphragm: | PTFE | |
| | Check valves: | Perfluoroelastomer | |
| 150SP | Body: | PPS | PEEK™ |
| | Diaphragm: | EPDM | |
| | Check valves: | EPDM | |

Ordering Information

| 1 | Select pump series | 090SP, 120SP, 130SP, 150SP |
|---|--|--|
| 2 | Indicate voltage | 12 VDC, 24 VDC |
| 3 | Indicate dispense setting (μΙ) | 8 (090SP), 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 (120SP), 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 (130SP), 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250 (150SP) |
| 4 | Indicate body material (See optional materials in chart above.) | 1 (PTFE, 130SP only), 4 (PPS), 5 (PEEK), 6 (Delrin®, 120SP only) |
| 5 | Indicate diaphragm material (See optional materials in chart above.) | E (EPDM), T (PTFE) |
| 6 | Indicate check valve material (See optional materials in chart above.) | E (EPDM), V (Viton®), P (Perfluoroelastomer) |

Part Number Example:

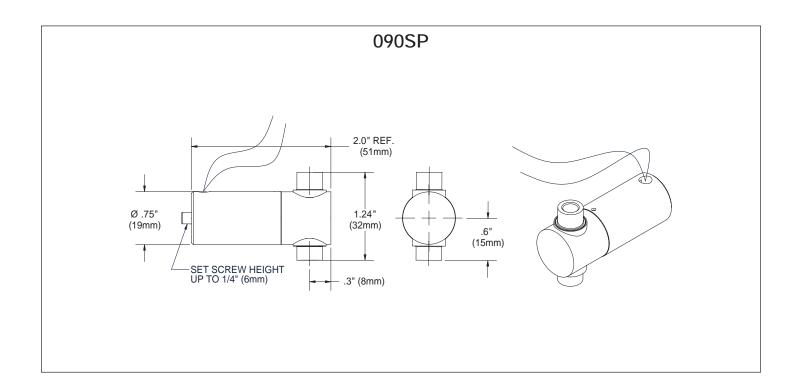


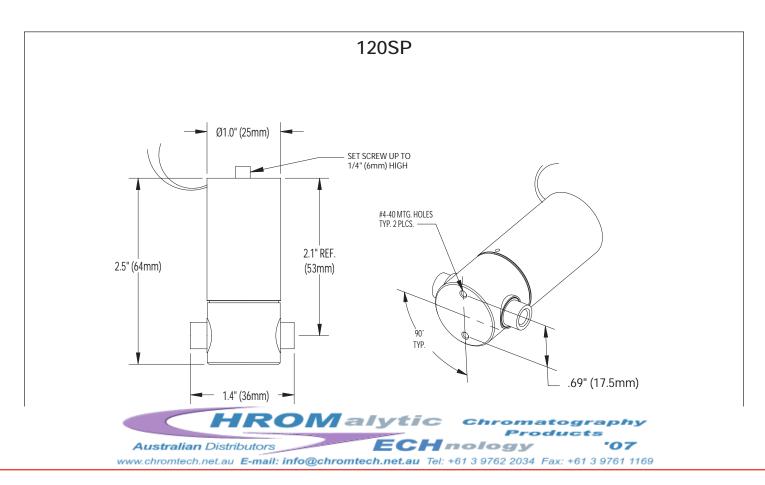
Please see our other product specification sheets for the following accessories:

- Omni-Lok™ fittings and tubing sets
- CoolCube[™] control module
- Mounting clips

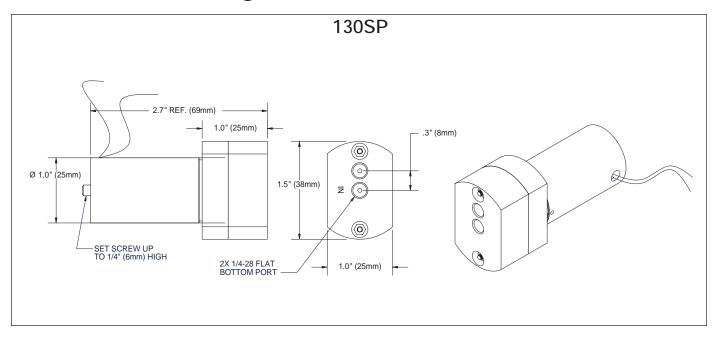


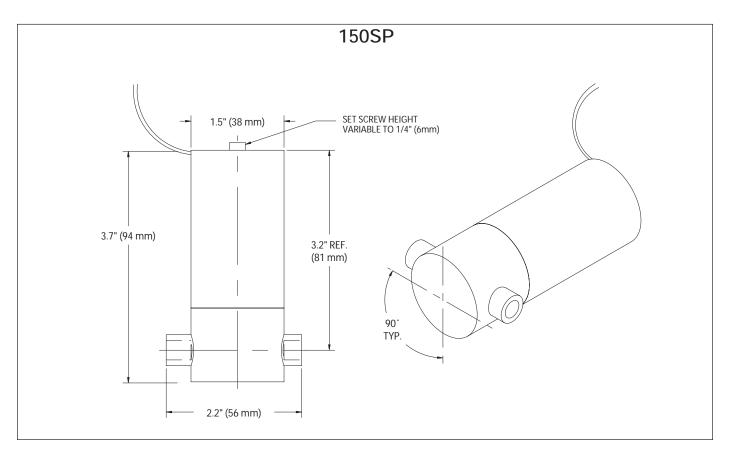
Installation Drawings





Installation Drawings (contd.)









Series: 075RV and 075RS Inert Relief Valves

Features

- 2 Versions
 - 075RV stand-alone, spring loaded
 - 075RS spring loaded with solenoid control

Series 075RV & 075RS

- 6 Pressure Relief Settings from 20 to 150 psi
- Fully Chemically Inert
- Perfluoroelastomer and PPS Wetted Fluid Path²
- Minimal Internal Volume
- High Cycle Life

Series 075RS

- Isolated solenoid
- Continuous Duty Coil
- Low Power Consumption
- Fast Response Time

Specifications

| Series | 075RV / 075RS |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Orifice Diameter | 0.062" (1.57mm) |
| Flow Rate | $C_{v} = 0.030 + /- 0.005$ |
| Internal Volume | 0.054 cc |
| Ports ¹ | 1/4"-28 Flat Bottom |

| Series | 075F | RS |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Voltage | 12 VDC | 24 VDC |
| Power Watts @ 70° F (21° C) | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Current Amps @ 70° F (21° C) | 0.23 | 0.12 |
| Lead Wires 15" (| (381mm) 26 Gauge | Teflon® Coated |

Other ports available (e.g. M6 x 1.0, or 10-32). Please consult factory.
 PTFE optionally available for body and/or diaphragm. Please consult factory.

See back for standard pressure configurations.





The 075RV / 075RS relief valve series is ideally suited for use with aggressive and high-purity fluids. Wetted parts consist of the PPS (Ryton) valve body and the Chemraz® diaphragm. Custom body and diaphragm configurations are available from a broad menu of engineered plastics and elastomers, including Teflon®. The unique Bio-Chem Valve diaphragm retention design ensures the most reliable performance and longest life available.

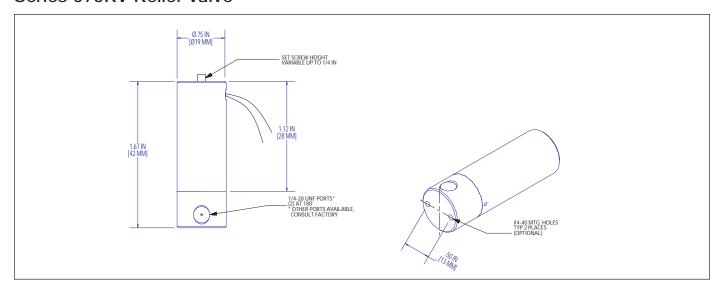
The solenoid operated, normally closed 075RS relief valve provides dual functionality as a solenoid valve with pressure relief function. This provides flow control and the capability to periodically purge the system.

Relief pressure settings other than the standard values indicated on this product data sheet are also possible. Contact Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit for custom modifications.

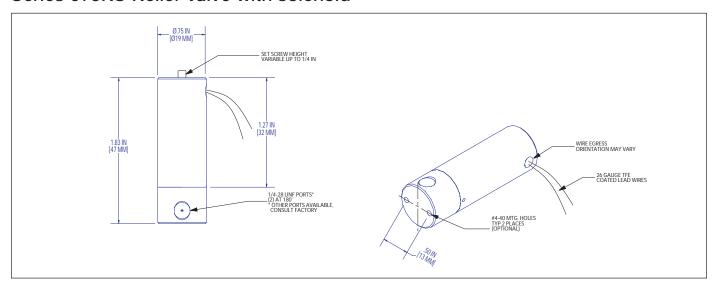
| 1 | Select valve size | 075 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 2 | Indicate Style | RV - Relief Valve RS - Relief Valve with solenoid |
| 3 | Indicate Voltage | (Blank for RV Series), 12VDC, 24VDC |
| 4 | Indicate orifice size | 0.062" |
| 6 | Indicate Relief Pressure | 20, 35, 60, 85, 110, or 150 psi |

Example: 075 RV - 62 - 35 075 RS 12 - 62 - 110 Valve Valve Voltage Diameter Pressure

Series 075RV Relief Valve



Series 075RS Relief Valve with solenoid



Standard Pressure Configurations

| | _ |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Operating Pressure | Relief Pressure |
| 0 - 17 psig | 20 +/- 3 psi |
| 0 - 31 psig | 35 +/- 4 psi |
| 0 - 54 psig | 60 +/- 6 psi |
| 0 - 77 psig | 85 +/- 8 psi |
| 0 - 100 psig | 110 +/- 10 psi |
| 0 - 138 psig | 150 +/- 12 psi |

Trademarks:

Teflon®, Viton® are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

Rev. 1104





Manual Valves



| ı | isiue | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | Small high pressure | |
| | rotary valves | 2 |
| | Small rotary valves with | |
| | 'Omnifit Cap' connections | 2 |
| | Distribution and Loop Injectio | n |
| | Valves | 3 |
| | Stacked distribution valves | 3 |
| | Sample injection valve | 4 |
| | Application and set up notes | 4 |

A range of large and small manual valves offering a variety of flow paths and connection options

- Low and high pressure versions
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Accept 1/4"-28 UNF fittings
- Custom designs available for OEM applications

Small High Pressure Rotary Valves

These manual rotary valves are constructed from PTFE with a Kel-F® rotor and have a 0.8mm bore size, making them suitable for pressure applications up to 500 psi (33 bar). They are available in 4 and 5 port versions. All ports are 1/4"-28 UNF flat-bottom and will accept any 1/4"-28 UNF male fitting. Omnifit's 1000 psi (68 bar) pressure rated Gripper fittings or Omni-LokTM fittings are ideal for use with these valves. These valves are bulkhead mountable.

Small Rotary Valves with 'Omnifit Cap' connections

Omnifit's small manual rotary valves use the 'Omnifit-Cap' connection system and can be used for sampling, flow-splitting, mixing and fluid line interconnection. They have a 1.5mm bore size and accept tubing sizes between 0.5 and 4mm OD. They are pressure rated to 50 psi (3.3 bar).

Distribution and Loop Injection Valves

These manual valves have a click-stop mechanism to ensure correct flow path alignment. Each valve consists of a glass filled PTFE body with a Kel- F^{\otimes} rotor and a PEEKTM casing. These valves are rated to 500 psi (34 bar).

Sample Injection Valve

Designed for low to medium pressure chromatography systems, this injection valve system is supplied with 0.5ml, 1.0ml and 2.5ml loops and a 5ml syringe. Other loops can be supplied on request. Pressure rating is 500 psi (34 bar).

Stacked Distribution Valves

Omnifit's manual stacked distribution valves are constructed using PTFE bodies with a Kel-F® rotor giving excellent chemical compatibility. The valves have a 1.5mm bore size and are available in 2, 3 and 4 tiers to switch 2, 3 or 4 flow lines simultaneously. 1/4"-28 UNF ports are compatible with all Omnifit 1/4"-28 male fittings. A mechanical stop provides positive flow path alignment.

HROMaliy@@www.chromtech.net.au

HROMaliy@@www.chromtech.net.au

The ports are compatible with all Omnifit 1/4"-28 male fittings. A mechanical stop provides positive flow path alignment.

ABN 14 643 445 058 PTY LID Tel: (03) 9762 2034 Fax: +61 3 9761 1169

Small High Pressure Rotary Valves

- Pressure rated to 500 psi (33 bar)
- Accepts 1/4"-28 UNF fittings
- M3 holes for mounting
- Flow paths indicated by control knob





These manual rotary valves are constructed from PTFE with a Kel-F® rotor and have a 0.8mm bore size, making them suitable for high pressure applications up to 500 psi (33 bar). They are available in 4 and 5 port versions and any spare ports can be sealed with a plug (part number 2320) for maximum flexibility. All ports are 1/4"-28 UNF flat-bottom and will accept any 1/4"-28 UNF male fitting. These valves are bulkhead mountable with pre-drilled M3 threaded holes for easy mounting.

4-port valves

4-port valves allow flow across selected ports, from either one or two inlets to a commbination of the remaining ports.

5-port valve

The 5-port valve utilizes the common port as the inlet and allows flow to a combination of the remaining 4 ports.

| Part Number | Ports | Pack Size |
|----------------|-------|--------------|
| 1120 | 4 | 1 |
| 1121 | 4 | 1 |
| 1122 | 4 | 1 |
| 1126 | 5 | 1 |

Small Rotary Valves with 'Omnifit-Cap' connectors

1126

- Range of flow path options
- PTFE body

1122

- Kel-F® rotor
- Flow paths indicated by control knob

Omnifit's small manual rotary valves use the 'Omnifit Cap' connection system and can be used for sampling, flow-splitting, mixing and fluid line interconnection. They have a 1.5mm bore size and accept tubing sizes between 0.5 and 4mm OD. They are pressure rated to 50 psi (3.3 bar). The valves are available in 4 and 5 port versions and any spare ports can be sealed with a plug (part number 2320) or by using a PTFE cone blank (part number 1514) for maximum flexibility.





1118

4-port valves

4-port valves allow flow across selected ports, from either one or two inlets to a commbination of the remaining ports.

5-port valve

The 5-port valve utilizes the common port as the inlet and allows flow to a combination of the remaining 4 ports.

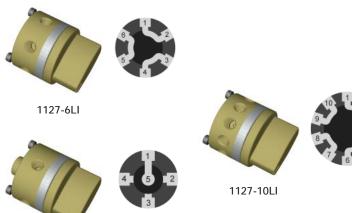
See the connectors spec sheet for information on the 'Omnifit Cap' connection system.



| Pack Size | Ports | Part Number |
|--------------|-------|----------------|
| 1 | 4 | 1112 |
| 1 | 4 | 1113 |
| 1 | 4 | 1114 |
| 1 | 5 | 1118 |
| | 5 | 1118 |

Distribution and Loop Injection Valves

- 500 psi (33 bar) pressure rating
- Click-stop for port identification & alignment
- Ready for mounting on a flat surface
- PEEKTM casing
- Glass filled PTFE Body
- Kel-F® rotor



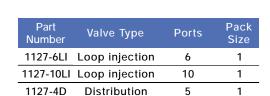
Distribution valve

Omnifit's click-stop distribution valve is available in a 5-port option. This enables it to be used as a 4-way distribution valve, by using one port as the inlet and selecting flow to any of the other available ports for outlet. This distribution valve can be used for sample collection and stream selection.

Loop injection valves

Omnifit's click-stop loop injection valves are available in 6 or 10-port options.

See back page for application notes.



Stacked Distribution Valves

- Pressure rated to 500 psi (33 bar)
- Minimal dead volumes
- 2, 3 or 4 tier configurations
- Positive switch stops

1127-4D





Omnifit's manual stacked distribution valves are constructed using PTFE bodies with a Kel-F® rotor giving excellent chemical compatibility. The valves have a 1.5mm bore size and are available in 2, 3 and 4 tiers to accept 2, 3 or 4 flow lines. The 1/4"-28 UNF ports are compatible with all Omnifit 1/4"-28 male fittings.

Valves are available in three flow configurations and have the same configuration on each tier.

| Part Number | Description | Pressure rating | Pack Size |
|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 1142 | 2-tier valve allowing flow between two ports at 90° | 500 psi | 1 |
| 1152 | 3-tier valve allowing flow between two ports at 90° | 100 psi | 1 |
| 1162 | 4-tier valve allowing flow between two ports at 90° | 100 psi | 1 |
| 1143 | 2-tier valve allowing flow between 3 ports in a 'T' formation | 500 psi | 1 |
| 1153 | 3-tier valve allowing flow between 3 ports in a 'T' formation | 100 psi | 1 |
| 1163 | 4-tier valve allowing flow between 3 ports in a 'T' formation | 100 psi | 1 |
| 1144 | 2-tier valve allowing flow between pairs of adjacent ports | 500 ps | 1 |
| 1154 | 3-tier valve allowing flow between pairs of adjacent ports | 100 psi | 1 |
| 1164 | 4-tier valve allowing flow between pairs of adjacent ports | 100 psi | 1 |

Sample Injection Valve

- Allows introduction of reproducible sample volumes
- 0.5ml 1.0ml and 2.5ml sample loops included



Designed for low pressure chromatography systems, this loop injection valve sytem is supplied with 0.5ml, 1.0ml and 2.5ml loops and a 5ml syringe. Other loops can be supplied on request. A clamp for easy mounting to a retort stand is included.

See application notes below.

| Part Number | Description | Pack Size |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 1106 | Manual sample injection valve | 1 |
| 1106.5 | Spare sample loop for use with 1106 0.5ml | 1 |
| 1106-1 | Spare sample loop for use with 1106 1ml | 1 |
| 1106-2 | Spare sample loop for use with 1106 2.5ml | 1 |
| 1106-5 | Spare sample loop for use with 1106 5ml | 1 |

1106

Application and set up notes.

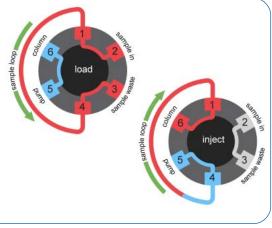
The images below show Omnifit loop inject valves in use as sample injection devices in a chromatography system. These are the most common applications but the use of the valves is not limited to these.

6 port loop inject valve used as a sample injector

With the valve in the load position the sample can be injected into the sample loop while the mobile phase is pumped directly through to the column.

When the valve is switched to the inject position, the pump is then connected to the sample loop and the sample is carried onto and through the column. The 'sample in' and 'waste' ports are joined but isolated from the loop.

It is suggested that ports are connected to the corresponding lines as shown. This ensures that the flow of the mobile phase is in opposite directions during the load and inject operations.

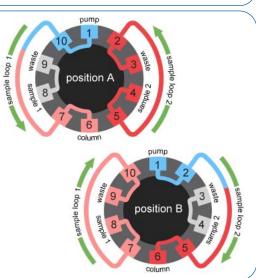


10 port loop inject valve used as a sample injector

This valve allows alternate injection from two different sample loops, either identical or of different sizes. This application can alternatively be satisfied with a 4 port switching valve and a 6 port loop inject valve.

With the valve in position A, sample 2 can be loaded into sample loop 2 while the mobile phase is pumped through sample loop 1 and carries sample 1 onto the column. The 'sample 1 in' and 'waste' ports are connected but isolated from the loop.

When the valve is switched to position B, the pump is connected to sample loop 2 and sample 2 is carried onto and through the column. The 'sample 2 in' and 'waste' ports are connected but isolated from the loop. Whilst sample 2 is pumped onto the column, sample loop 1 can be re-loaded.



Trademarks:

Kel-F® is a registered trademark of the 3M Company **PEEK™** is a trademark of Victrex plc



SYRINGES AND VALVES from VICI Precision Sampling



Mininert Valves

Mininert push-button valves are highly dependable, leak-tight closures for screw-cap vials and other laboratory containers. When used with a glass vial, only PTFE and glass are in contact with the contents. Their unique features make Mininert valves the ideal closure for

calibration standards, air- or moisturesensitive fluids, derivatizing reagents, or volatile chemicals. Operation is extremely simple - push the green button to open the valve, insert the needle through the septum and take a sample, withdraw the needle, and push the red button to close the valve.



Valves for vials

In-line valves

The screw-cap Mininert is available in a variety of sizes. The crimp-top valve for 13 mm ID glassware slides into the neck of the vial and features a threaded flange which is turned to provide a leak-tight fit.

| Pkg/12: | Cap / thread size | Prod No |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| | 13 mm-425 | PS-614158 |
| | 15 mm-425 | PS-614160 |
| | 18 mm-400 | PS-614161 |
| | 20 mm-400 | PS-614170 |
| | 24 mm-400 | PS-614163 |
| | Crimp top | PS-614250 |

SPECS

TEMPERATURES

Mininert valves can be used at temperature up to 105°F. However, after use at high temperatures, the valve may leak slightly when cooled to room temperature.

MATERIALS

PTFE is highly inert and may be used with most common materials. It is particularly useful for working with most acids and organic solvents. However, problems may be encountered when used with organometallics and some strong bases. We recommend actual exposure tests before use with any material.

PRESSURE The sealing ability of Mininert valves is more than adequate for containing most volatile liquids and gases at low pressures. Mininert valves have been used as high as 120 psi without leakage, but this is not a recommendation for pressurizing glass containers to these levels. Such pressurization of glass containers can be extremely dangerous.



Valves with threaded fittings

Our threaded designs offer positive on/off fluid control as an in-line valve or syringe access as a termination valve at a sample point. In-line valves are 1/4-28 male to male or 1/4-28 female to female. Termination valves are offered in 1/4-28 male or female and 1/8" NPT male or female.

Prod No

PS-631204

| 1/4-28 male to male 1/4-28 female to female | PS-631205 PS-631206 |
|--|------------------------|
| Termination valves | |
| 1/4-28 male | PS-631201 |
| 1/4-28 female | PS-631203 |
| 1/8" NPT male | PS-631202 |

1/8" NPT female

Replacement septa and septum installation tool

These silicone septa fit all Mininert valves. The installation tool is a handy device for quickly removing and replacing needle seal septa.

| Septa, pkg/50 | PS-644350 |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Installation tool | PS-644850 |



Mininert syringe valves

These convenient add-on valves allow our Series C and D syringes to store samples at up to 250 psi. The valve body is all PTFE, with a stainless steel stem. Also available to fit luertip syringes from any manufacturer. All accept traditional luer needles.

> For C or D syringe PS-654050 PS-654051 For Luer-tip syringe

CHROMalytic TECHnology Pty Ltd AUSTRALIAN Distributors e-mail: sales@chromtech.net.au Tel: 03 9762 2034

MininertTM Valves

General Description

- Leak-tight closure with syringe access take a sample with no exposure of vial contents to atmosphere
- Models for virtually any laboratory glassware screw-cap and crimp-top vials, test tubes, flasks, reaction chambers, 1/4-28 or pipe thread
- Economical save time and money through conservation of reagents, etc.
- Replaceable septum easily replaced with no exposure of contents to atmosphere
- Simple installation no tools required

Mininert push-button valves are highly dependable, leak-tight closures for screw-cap vials and other laboratory containers. When used with a glass vial, only PTFE and glass are in contact with the contents. Their unique features make Mininert valves the ideal closure for calibration standards, air- or moisture-sensitive fluids, derivatizing reagents, volatile chemicals, etc.

Operation is extremely simple – push the green button to open the valve, insert the needle through the septum and take a sample, withdraw the needle, and push the red button to close the valve.

Specifications

Temperature

Mininert valves can be used at temperature up to 105°F. However, after use at high temperatures, the valve may leak slightly when cooled to room temperature.

Pressure

The sealing ability of Mininert valves is more than adequate to contain most volatile liquids and gases at low pressures. Mininert valves have been used as high as 120 psi without leakage, but this is NOT a recommendation for pressurizing glass containers to these levels. Such pressurization of glass containers can be extremely dangerous.

Chemical Resistance

PTFE is highly inert and may be used with most common materials. It is particularly useful for working with most acids and organic solvents. Problems may be encountered when used with organometallics and some strong bases. We recommend actual exposure test before use with any material.



Valves for Vials

Models are available for screw-cap and crimp-top vials. The screw-cap Mininert is available in 13, 15, 18, 20, and 24 mm cap sizes. The crimp-top valve for 13 mm ID glassware slides into the neck of the vial and features a threaded flange which is turned to secure a tight fit.



| Cap size: | 13 mm | 15 mm | 18 mm | 20 mm | 24 mm | Crimp top |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Thread size: | 13 mm-425 | 15 mm-425 | 18 mm-400 | 20 mm-400 | 24 mm-400 | |
| Pkg. of 12: | 614158 | 614160 | 614161 | 614170 | 614163 | 614250 |

Valves with Standard Tapers

The laboratory taper model brings Mininert convenience and ease to a variety of applications using standard laboratory glassware, such as reaction chambers, test tubes, and other glass systems.

| Taper: | 14/20 | 19/22 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 621102 | 621103 | |

Valves with Threaded Fittings

Our threaded designs offer positive on/off fluid control as an in-line valve or syringe access as a termination valve at a sample point. In-line valves are 1/4-28 male to male or 1/4-28 female to female. Termination valves are offered in 1/4-28 male or female and 1/8" NPT male or female.





| Termination valve: | 1/4-28 male | 1/4-28 female | 1/8" male NPT | 1/8" female NPT |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | 631201 | 631203 | 631202 | 631204 |

Replacement Septa and Septum Installation Tool

These silicone septa fit all Mininert valves. The installation tool is a handy device for quickly removing and replacing needle seal septa.

| Pkg. of 50 septa | Installation tool |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 644350 | 644850 |





Analytical Syringes, Valves, Probes, and Custom Bent Tubing from VICI Precision Sampling

Micro Valves for GC and LC

- 200 psi, .060" bore
- Compact 1" design
- Convenient panel mount
- Variety of configurations

Simplify your liquid or gas handling application with a VICI Precision Sampling Micro valve. The unique design of the fitting detail allows a leak-free seal with no potential for rotor damage from overtightening. Internal parts are PEEK and PTFE.



Micro valves for GC and LC

1/4-28

| "T" flow path 3 ports 4 ports | Prod No 660100 660110 | 3 PORT | 4 PORT | SPECS 200 psi .060" bore 1/4-28 fitting detail All polymer-based materials |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| 180° flow path 2 ports 4 ports | 660200 660210 | 2 PORT | 4 PORT | 180° |
| 90° flow path 2 ports 3 ports 4 ports | 660300 660310 660320 | 2 PORT | 3 PORT | 4 PORT 90° |

MORE INFORMATION

1/4-28 fittings ...pp 68-78

TO ORDER

Toll-free 800–828–1653 Tel 225–927–1128 Toll-free

fax866–429–7741 Fax.....225–923–1331

FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTS

Visit our website at **viciprecisionsampling.com** or call us for a catalog:

CHROMalytic TECHnology Pty Ltd AUSTRALIAN Distributors e-mail: sales@chromtech.net.au Tel: 03 9762 2034



Pinch Valves



| Solenoid operated | pinch valves with | Silicone | Select™ | or |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|----|
| Bio-Chem (C-Flex) | tubing | | | |

- High cycle life (valve: 20 million; tubing: 500,000 minimum)
- Low power consumption / minimal heat generation
- Tubing securely seated in valve body
- Rated for continuous duty suitable for hit & hold
- Zero dead volume closure
- Tubing options selected for chemical resistance and superior memory characteristics
- Options for especially quiet operation and integrated optical position sensor

High Cycle Life

Each valve is factory adjusted to ensure an optimal closing force with the tubing provided. The Silicone Select™ and Bio-Chem (C-Flex) tubing have been specially selected and treated for excellent memory characteristics. The tubing will not stick shut even after prolonged periods in the closed position. The Silicone Select™ tubing is rated for a minimum of 500,000 cycles.

Tubing securely seated without flow restriction

The tubing is seated within a groove in the pinch valve body. The tubing remains securely seated at all times. No mechanical locking feature is required to retain the tubing during operation. Flow is not restricted when the valve is in the open position.

Wide assortment of sizes and configurations

Bio-Chem Valve standard pinch valves are offered with tubing internal diameters ranging from 0.010" (0.25 mm) to 5/16" (7.95 mm). The valves are available in normally open, normally closed, and 3-way (one tube normally open, the other normally closed) configurations. Dual tubing configurations (two tubes being operated simultaneously) are offered with smaller tubing sizes. Multi-tube pinch valves with 4.6, or 8 tubes are available in normally open configurations only. Through Bio-Chem Valve's Quick-Change CustomizationTM process, standard pinch valve configurations can be modified to meet customer specifications. For alternative tubing materials, operating pressures, electrical terminal connectors and other features, please consult Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit.

Further advantages of Bio-Chem Valve Pinch Valves include:

- Ease of installation
- Resistance to particulate damage
- Minimal pressure drop





Specifications

Pinch Valve Tubing Options

Bio-Chem Valve supplies two choices of high-purity medical grade pinch valve tubing:

- Silicone Select™ platinum cured silicone tubing
- Bio-chem (C-Flex) tubing

Both tubing materials comply with USP XXII, Class VI, FDA and USDA standards and are FDA master file listed. These tubing options have been specially developed to withstand the rigors of usage with pinch valves. The tubing will not stick shut even after the valve has been in the closed position for an extended period of time. Excellent tubing memory characteristics ensure unencumbered flow when the valve is in the open position. The Silicone SelectTM tubing is rated for a minimum of 500,000 open-and close cycles, the Bio-Chem (C-Flex) tubing is rated for a minimum of 350,000 cycles.

Due to its superior life cycle characteristic, the Silicone Select™ tubing is recommended for all pinch valve applications except:

- Bio-chem (C-flex) tubing is preferable in applications where gas permeability is at issue
- Bio-chem (C-flex) tubing exhibits higher chemical resistance with certain media

Bio-Chem Valve pinch valves are supplied with tubing mounted in the valve:

- 2-way valves: one 12-inch (30 cm) tubing section
- 3-way valves: two 6-inch (15 cm) tubing sections joined by a "Y" connector

Tubing is easily replaced without removing the valve from the system. The tubing is also offered separately from the pinch valves in 50-foot (15 meter) coils.

Note: Different tubing may be requested for special applications. In that case, tubing samples should be provided to Bio-Chem Valve so that the appropriate adjustments in the valve settings can be made. Deviations from standard Bio-Chem Valve pinch valve tubing usually results in reduced life cycle expectancy.

Tubing Dimensions and Part Numbers

| Valve Part Number extension | 50' (15m) coil Part Number | Silicone | Bio-Chem (C-Flex) | I.D. (in/mm) | O.D. (in/mm) | Wall thickness (in/mm) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| -10 | 10025-10 | \checkmark | | 0.010" / 0.25mm | 0.093" / 2.36mm | 0.041" / 1.05mm |
| -23 | 10025-23 | ✓ | \checkmark | 0.023" / 0.58mm | 0.093" / 2.36mm | 0.035" / 0.89mm |
| -50 | 10025-50 | ✓ | | 0.050" / 1.27mm | 0.134" / 3.40mm | 0.042" / 1.07mm |
| -01 | 10025-01 | ✓ | ✓ | 1/32" / 0.79mm | 3/32" / 2.38mm | 1/32" / 0.79mm |
| -02 | 10025-02 | ✓ | ✓ | 1/16" / 1.59mm | 1/8" / 3.17 mm | 1/32" / 0.79mm |
| -03 | 10025-03 | ✓ | ✓ | 1/16" / 1.59mm | 3/16" / 4.76mm | 1/16" / 1.59mm |
| -04 | 10025-04 | ✓ | | 3/16" / 4.76mm | 1/4" / 6.35mm | 1/32" / 0.79mm |
| -05 | 10025-05 | \checkmark | \checkmark | 1/8" / 3.17mm | 1/4" / 6.35mm | 1/16" / 1.59mm |
| -06 | 10025-06 | ✓ | ✓ | 1/4" / 6.35mm | 3/8" / 9.52mm | 1/16" / 1.59mm |
| -07 | 10025-07 | ✓ | ✓ | 5/16" / 7.94mm | 7/16" / 11.1mm | 1/16" / 1.59mm |

To identify the type of tubing when ordering 50-foot (15 meter) tubing coils, add the following designators to the part numbers shown above:

- S Silicone Select™ tubing
- B Bio-Chem (C-Flex) tubing





Valve Series & Weight

The pinch valves are offered in three valve series, distinguished by the solenoid shell sizes:

| Valve Series | Shell Diameter | Weight |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 075P | 0.75 inches | 2 oz. (57 g) |
| 100P | 1.00 inches | 5 oz. (142 g) |
| 150P | 1.50 inches | 16 oz. (454 g) |

Lead Wires

15 inches (380 mm) 26-guage Teflon® coated. Different lengths of lead wires and terminal connectors can be provided.

lectrical.

Standard:

| Valve Series | Voltage | Power @ 70°F (21°C) | Current @ 70°F (21°C) |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 075P | 12 VDC | 2.8 Watts | 0.22 amps |
| 075P | 24 VDC | 2.8 Watts | 0.10 amps |
| 100P | 12 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.32 amps |
| 100P | 24 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.16 amps |
| 150P | 12 VDC | 8.0 Watts | 0.66 amps |
| 150P | 24 VDC | 8.0 Watts | 0.33 amps |
| | | | |

Exceptions:

| Valve Series | Tubing Size | Configuration | Voltage | Power @ 70°F (21°C) | Current @ 70°F (21°C) |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 075P | I.D. = 0.010" | 2-way | 12 Vdc | 3.5 Watts | 0.29 amps |
| 075P | I.D. = 0.010" | 2-way | 24 Vdc | 3.5 Watts | 0.15 amps |
| 075P | I.D. = 1/32" | 3-way | 12 Vdc | 3.5 Watts | 0.29 amps |
| 075P | I.D. = 1/32" | 3-way | 24 Vdc | 3.5 Watts | 0.15 amps |
| 100P | O.D. = 3/8" | 2-way | 12 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.66 amps |
| 100P | O.D. = 3/8" | 2-way | 24 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.33 amps |
| 100P | O.D. ≥ 3/16" | 3-way | 12 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.66 amps |
| 100P | O.D. ≥ 3/16" | 3-way | 24 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.33 amps |
| 100P | O.D. ≥ 3/32" | dual 3-way | 12 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.66 amps |
| 100P | O.D. ≥ 3/32" | dual 3-way | 24 Vdc | 8.0 Watts | 0.33 amps |
| | | | | | |

Note: 115 Vac and 220 Vac solenoid coils are also available.

Configuration and Pressure Limits

Several configurations are available with the Bio-Chem Valve pinch valves:

- 2-way normally closed (designated as NC)
- 2-way normally open (designated as NO)
- 3-way (designated as MP). One tube is NC and the other is NO.

Dual tubing for both 2-way and 3-way configurations is offered for some tubing sizes.

| Valve Series | Tubing size (valve p/n ext) | 2-Way NC | 2-way NO | 3-Way MP | Dual tubing | Minimum pressure | Maximum pressure |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 075P | -10 | \checkmark | ✓ | | | vacuum | 30 psi |
| 075P | -23 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | vacuum | 20 psi |
| 075P | -50 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | vacuum | 15 psi |
| 075P | -01 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | vacuum | 15 psi |
| 075P | -02 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | 0 psi | 15 psi |
| 100P | -01 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | vacuum | 25 psi |
| 100P | -02 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | 0 psi | 25 psi |
| 100P | -03 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | vacuum | 25 psi |
| 100P | -04 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | 0 psi | 10 psi |
| 100P | -05 | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | vacuum | 20 psi |
| 100P | -06 | √ | √ | • | | 0 psi | 10 psi |
| 150P | -06 | √ | | \checkmark | | 0 psi | 10 psi |
| 150P | -07 | √ | · | · | | 0 psi | 10 psi |
| | | | | | | | |

108P multi-tube pinch valves

Two-way normally open valves using the -01B and -01S tubing with 4, 6, or 8 tubes operating simultaneously are also available. The maximum pressure is 15 psi. For further information, please consult Bio-Chem Valve.



Valve Height

| Valve Series | 2-Way NC | 2-Way NO | 3-Way MP |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 075P | 1.88" (48 mm) | 2.19" (56 mm) | 2.13" (54 mm) |
| 100P | 2.50" (64 mm) | 2.81" (71 mm) | 2.50" (64 mm) |
| 150P | 3.80" (97 mm) | N/A | 3.78" (96 mm) |

Enhancement Options



"Quiet" Option

Through the use of noise dampening materials on internal valve components, the noise generated at actuation of the 075P and 100P pinch valves is reduced dramatically from approximately 72 dB to 52 dB. This optional feature is recommended for applications in noise-sensitive environments, such as hospitals and certain laboratories.

Optical Sensor Position Feedback Option

An infrared optical sensor can be factory mounted on the pinch valve. The sensor detects the position of the valve pusher/armature assembly and sends an electrical signal back to the controller confirming the open or closed valve position. With no moving parts, this sensor has been designed for virtually unlimited life.

Available valve configurations: 100P series valves with normally closed and 3-way configurations. Not available with normally open valves. 12 VDC and 24 VDC versions are offered.

Wiring: The entire valve and sensor assembly requires only three electrical wires:

■: positive lead wire ■: negative lead wire : sensor feedback wire

Feedback signal:

- NC valve not actuated at 12 VDC or 24 VDC: tubing closed, 0 milliamp current on signal wire.
- NC valve actuated at 12 VDC or 24 VDC:
 - Tubing open: 0 milliamp current on signal wire.
 - Tubing closed (i.e. failure): 20 milliamp current on signal wire.

Dimensions: the optical sensor adds 1 inch (25 mm) to the height of the pinch valve.



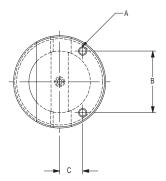


Mounting

For mounting clips, rings and flanges, please see the Mounting Accessories and Options specification sheet. Bottom mounting (add "M" to the end of the part number) is available for two-way normally open and normally closed pinch valves. The dimensions of the mounting holes in the pinch valve body are:

| Valve Series | "A" Thread | "B" Center | "C" |
|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 075P2* | #2-56 | 0.500" (13mm) | 0.125" (3mm) |
| 100P2* | #4-40 | 0.687" (17mm) | 0.218" (6mm) |
| 150P2* | #6-32 | 1.000" (25mm) | 0.375" (10mm) |

^{*} For P3 series consult factory.



Mounting holes can be provided in the shell on top of the valve. Please consult Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit concerning top mounting holes.

Ordering Information

Standard Pinch Valves

| 1 | Select pinch valve series | 075P, 100P, 150P |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Indicate number of paths | 2 (2-way), 3 (3-way), D2 (dual 2-way), D3 (dual 3-way) |
| 3 | Indicate operating configuration | NC, NO, MP (3-way) |
| 4 | Indicate voltage | 12 vdc, 24 vdc, 115 vac, 220 vac |
| 5 | Indicate tube size | 10, 23, 50, 01, 02, 03, etc. |
| 6 | Select tubing material | S (Silicone Select™), B (Bio-chem / C-Flex) |
| 7 | Indicate selected options | Q (Quiet), F (Feedback sensor), M (Mounting holes) |

Important note:

Certain part number configurations may be subject to minimum order quantities and extended delivery schedules.

Please refer to factory before ordering. Call: 973-263-3001 or e-mail: sales.us@biochemfluidics.com

Part Number Example:



Multi-tube Pinch Valves

| 1 | Select pinch valve series | 108P |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 | Indicate number of tubes | 4, 6, or 8 |
| 3 | Indicate operating configuration | NO |
| 4 | Indicate voltage | 12 vdc, 24 vdc, 115 vac, 220 vac |
| 5 | Indicate tube size | 01 |
| 6 | Select tubing material | S (Silicone), B (Bio-chem / C-Flex) |
| 7 | Indicate selected options | Q (Quiet), F (Feedback sensor) |

Part Number Example:



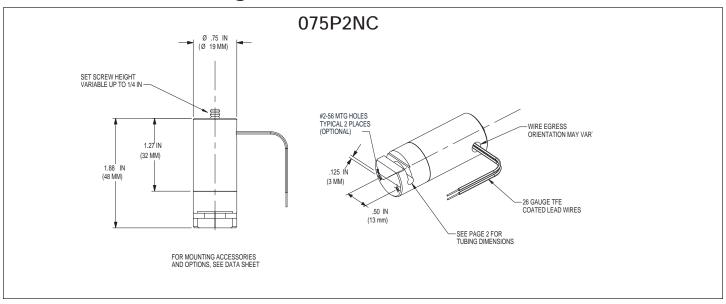
Consult Bio-Chem Valve for further options concerning:

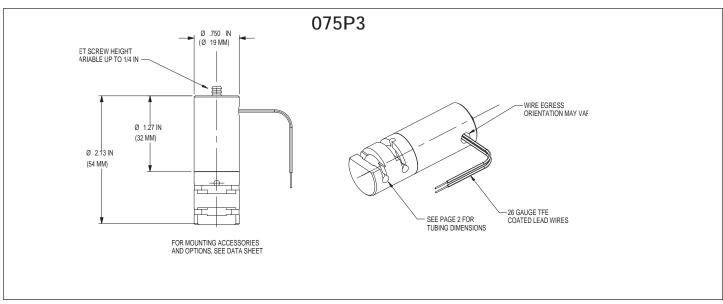
- Terminal connectors and non-standard lead wire lengths.
- Above standard operating pressure requirements.
- · Custom tubing.

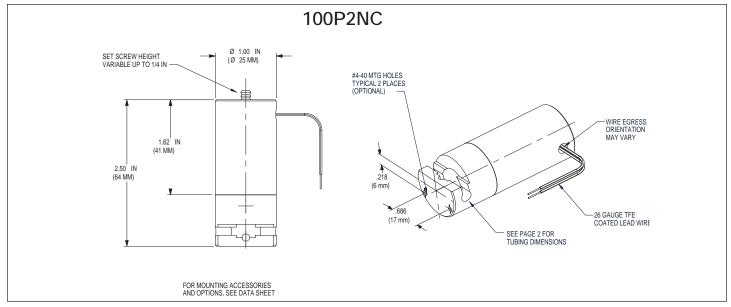
Please see our other product specification sheets for the following accessories:

- Omnifit PEEK barb fittings and adaptors
- CoolCube™ control module
- Mounting clips, flanges and rings

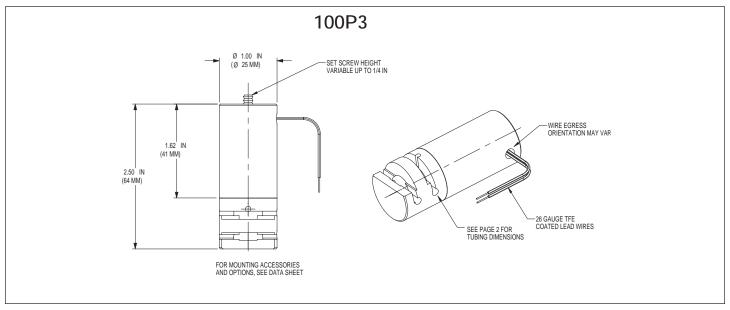
Installation Drawings

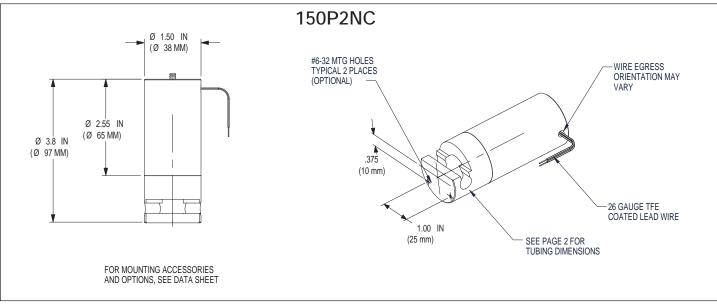


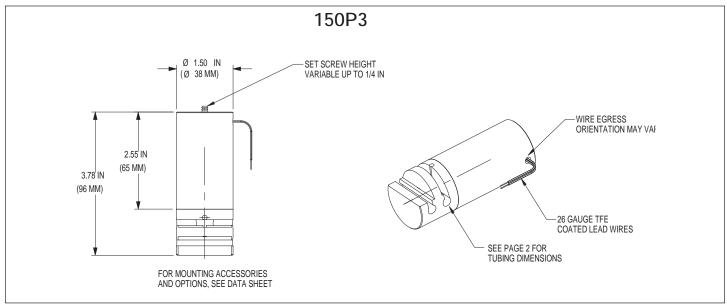




Installation Drawings (contd.)

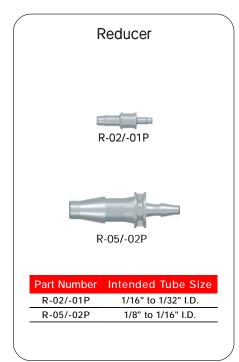


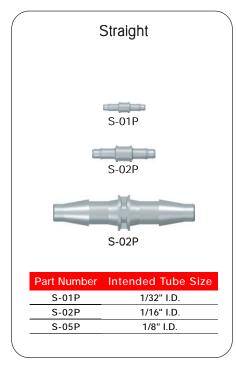


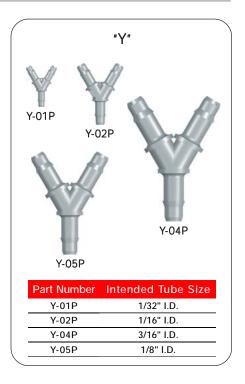


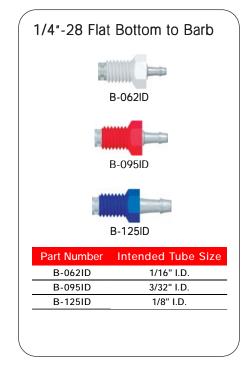
Accessories

Polypropylene Connectors and Fittings for Soft Tubing









Trademarks: Rev. 1104

CoolCube™ is a trademark of Bio-Chem Valve Inc. **PEEK™** is a trademark of Victrex plc

Quick-Change Customization™ is a trademark of Bio-Chem Valve Inc.

Silicone Select™ is a trademark of Bio-Chem Valve Inc.

Teflon®, **Viton®** are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company





Isolation Valves



| Inside | |
|----------------|--|
| Specifications | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Fittings | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Solenoid valves with an isolated solenoid for use with aggressive and high-purity fluids.

- 2-way or 3-way configuration
- Low Power Consumption
- Fully Isolated Solenoid
- Choice of PTFE, PEEK[™], PPS, Tefzel[®], EPDM, Viton[®] and pefluoroelastomer wetted parts
- Manifold Mountable for Minimizing Leak Points and Space Requirements
- Designed for over 20 million cycles continuously
- Minimal Space Requirements
- Fast Response Time
- Minimal Dead Space
- Design Pressure Limits for 15 to 550 psig

Compact valve configurations

The Bio-Chem Valve isolation valves are available with three valve sizes, using 0.38 inch, 0.75 inch and 1.00 inch solenoid shell diameters. These sizes correspond to orifice diameters spanning from 0.032 inches to 0.125 inches, covering a broad range of application requirements. Valves are offered in 2-way normally open, 2-way normally closed and 3-way configurations.

Choice of inert wetted materials

The isolation valve design ensures that the only wetted parts are the valve diaphragm and the valve body. PTFE is a standard material for the majority of isolation valves, offering the most chemically inert solution available. For different mechanical and chemical requirements, the customer also has the option of using PEEK™, PPS or Tefzel® for the body material and EPDM, Viton® or a perfluorelastomer for the diaphragm material.

Quick-Change Customization™

Through Bio-Chem Valve's Quick-Change Customization™ process, the standard isolation valve configurations shown on this product data sheet can be modifed to meet the customer's specifications. For possibilities regarding solenoid and spring response times, operating pressures, port threads and locations, body configurations, wetted material and other features, please consult Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit.





Specifications

Valve Series

The isolation valves are offered in five valve series, distinguished by the solenoid shell size, manifold mountability, and flow configuration:

| Valve Series | Shell Diameter | Manifold Mountable | Flow Configuration |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 038T2 | 0.38 inches | no | 2-way NC |
| 039T2 | 0.38 inches | yes | 2-way NC |
| 075T2 | 0.75 inches | no | 2-way NC/NO |
| 075T3 | 0.75 inches | no | 3-way |
| 079NC | 0.75 inches | yes | 2-way NC/NO |
| 100T2 | 1.00 inches | no | 2-way NC/NO |
| 100T3 | 1.00 inches | no | 3-way |

| Electrical | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Valve Series | Voltage | Power @ 70°F (21°C) | Power with CoolCube™ | Current @ 70°F (21°C) |
| 038T2 - | 12 VDC | 1.8 Watts | 0.22 Watts | 0.17 amps |
| 03612 | 24 VDC | 1.9 Watts | 0.22 Watts | 0.08 amps |
| 039T2 - | 12 VDC | 1.8 Watts | 0.22 Watts | 0.17 amps |
| 03912 | 24 VDC | 1.9 Watts | 0.22 Watts | 0.08 amps |
| 075T2 - | 12 VDC | 2.8 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.22 amps |
| 0/512 | 24 VDC | 2.9 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.10 amps |
| 075T3 - | 12 VDC | 2.8 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.22 amps |
| 0/513 | 24 VDC | 2.9 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.10 amps |
| 079NC - | 12 VDC | 2.8 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.22 amps |
| 079100 | 24 VDC | 2.9 Watts | 0.29 Watts | 0.10 amps |
| 100T2 - | 12 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.44 Watts | 0.32 amps |
| 10012 | 24 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.44 Watts | 0.16 amps |
| 100T3 - | 12 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.44 Watts | 0.32 amps |
| 10013 - | 24 VDC | 4.0 Watts | 0.44 Watts | 0.16 amps |

Note: 115 VAC and 220 VAC solenoid coils are also available on all valve series except 038 and 039.

Note 2: The Bio-Chem Valve CoolCube[™] control module allows the application of over-voltage to actuate the valve (e.g. using 24 VDC to actuate a valve rated for 12 VDC). After a delay of 110 milliseconds, the CoolCube[™] drops the voltage to 1/3 (e.g. to 8 VDC from the original 24 VDC), which is sufficient to hold the valve in position. The CoolCube50[™] is designed for use with 038 and 039 series valves and drops the voltage to 1/2. (Please refer to the CoolCube[™] specification sheet.)

Orifice diameter options & maximum operating pressures

| | | (| Orifice Dia | meters | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Valve Series | 0.032" (0.80 mm) | 0.046" (1.17 mm) | 0.054" (1.40 mm) | 0.062" (1.57 mm) | 0.092" (2.34 mm) | 0.125" (3.18 mm) |
| 038T2 | 20 psi | n/a | 20 psi | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 039T2 | 20 psi | n/a | 20 psi | n/a | na/ | n/a |
| 075T2 | 20 psi | n/a | 20 psi | 20 psi | n/a | n/a |
| 075T3 | 15 psi (NC/NO) 20 psi (Com) | 15 psi (NC/NO) 20 psi (Com) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 079NC | 20 psi | n/a | n/a | 20 psi | n/a | n/a |
| 100T2NC | n/a | n/a | n/a | 15 psi | 15 psi | 15 psi |
| 100T2NO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10 psi | 10 psi | 10 psi |
| 100T3 | 30 psi (NC/NO) 60 psi (Com) | n/a | n/a | 30 psi (NC/NO) 60 psi (Com) | n/a | n/a |

Note: All valves can be operated at a vacuum.

Note 2: Higher pressures are available, consult factory.

Internal Volumes (ul)

| Valve Series | Orifice Diameter | Internal Volume |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 038T2 | 0.032" | 20 µl |
| Side-Ported | 0.054" | 42 µl |
| 038T2 | 0.032" | 18 µl |
| Bottom-Ported | 0.054" | 35 µl |
| 039T2 | 0.032" | 13 µl |
| 03712 | 0.054" | 21 µl |
| | 0.032" | 19 µl |
| 075T2 | 0.054" | 39 µl |
| | 0.062" | 54 µl |
| 075T3 | 0.032" | 45 µl |
| | 0.046" | 52 µl |
| 079NC | 0.032" | 21 µl |
| U/9NC | 0.062" | 31 µl |
| | 0.062" | 55 µl |
| 100T2 | 0.092" | 133 µl |
| | 0.125" | 296 µl |
| 100T3 | 0.032" | 47 µl |
| 10013 | 0.062" | 87 µl |

Flow Factors (C_v)

| Valve Series | Orifice Diameter | C _v |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 038T2 | 0.032" | 0.008 |
| 03012 | 0.054" | 0.015 |
| 039T2 | 0.032" | 800.0 |
| 03912 | 0.054" | 0.015 |
| | 0.032" | 0.011 |
| 075T2 | 0.054" | 0.027 |
| | 0.062" | 0.030 |
| 075T3 | 0.032" | 0.010 |
| 0/513 | 0.046" | 0.023 |
| 070NC | 0.032" | 0.011 |
| 079NC | 0.062" | 0.027 |
| | 0.062" | 0.042 |
| 100T2 | 0.092" | 0.080 |
| | 0.125" | 0.105 |
| 10072 | 0.032" | 0.010 |
| 100T3 | 0.062" | 0.028 |

Reaction times (for normally closed operators)

| Valve Series | | ing time seconds) | Closing time (milliseconds) |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Standard | with CoolCube™ | (IIIIII3CCOIIU3) |
| 038T2 | 10 ms | 5 ms | 5 ms |
| 039T2 | 10 ms | 5 ms | 5 ms |
| 075T2 | 15 ms | 5 ms | 5 ms |
| 075T3 | | Call Factory | 1 |
| 079NC | 15 ms | 5 ms | 5 ms |
| 100T2 | 20 ms | 7 ms | 20 ms |
| 100T3 | | Call Factory | 1 |

Note 1: Reaction times were tested with air. Reaction times will vary depending on the medium.

Note 2: The Bio-Chem Valve CoolCube[™] control module allows the application of over-voltage to actuate the valve (e.g. using 24 VDC to actuate a valve rated for 12 VDC). After a delay of 110 milliseconds, the CoolCube[™] drops the voltage to 1/3 (e.g. to 8 VDC from the original 24 VDC), which is sufficient to hold the valve in position. The CoolCube50[™] is designed for use with 038 and 039 series valves and drops the voltage to 1/2. (Please refer to the CoolCube[™] specification sheet.)

Note 3: With use of CoolCube™ and CoolCube50™, power consumption will be reduced to 1/9 and 1/4 respectively after initial energization.

Port Threads

The standard isolation valve has 1/4"-28 UNF flat bottom port threads.

Other port threads are available, such as M6 x 1.0, 10-32, 5/16"-24 and 1/8" NPT. Consult factory.

| | VA.III | 'ires |
|--|--------|-----------|

| Valve Series | Lead Wires |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 038T2 | 24" 28-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 039T2 | 24" 28-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 075T2 | 15" 26-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 075T3 | 15" 26-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 079NC | 15" 26-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 100T2 | 15" 26-Gauge Teflon® coated |
| 100T3 | 15" 26-Gauge Teflon® coated |

Fittings

The Omni-Lok™ Fitting System has been designed for connecting to Bio-Chem Valve Isolation Valve ports. The glass filled polypropylene material provides a stronger hold in PTFE ports where other fittings tend to back out. The Omni-Lok™ is also designed to provide more thread engagement in the shallow ports of an isolation valve. See The Omni-Lok™ Fitting System spec sheet for more information.



The Omni-Lok™ Fitting System

Mounting

Mounting Clips, Rings and Flanges are available for standard valves. Manifold mountable valves are also available. (Series 079NC and 039T)

Two 0.093 inch (2.4 mm) diameter mounting holes for self-tapping screws are an option with 075T2 and 100T2 series valves. Two 4-40 threaded mounting holes are an option with 075T3 and 100T3 series valves.

See Mounting Accessories & Options data sheet for more information.

Diaphragm Material

| | | PTFE | EPDM | Viton® | Perfluoroelastomer |
|---------------|---------|---|--|---|--|
| Body Material | PTFE | 075T2 075T3 100T2 100T3 | 075T2 079NC 100T2 | 075T2 079NC 100T2 | 075T2 079NC 100T2 |
| | Tefzel® | 075T2 100T2 | 075T2 100T2 | 075T2 100T2 | 075T2 100T2 |
| | PPS | 075T2 075T3 100T2 100T3 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 075T3 079NC 100T2 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 079NC 100T2 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 075T3 079NC 100T2 |
| | PEEK | 038T2 039T2 075T2 075T3 079NC 100T2 100T3 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 075T3 079NC 100T2 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 079NC 100T2 | 038T2 039T2 075T2 075T3 100T2 |

Ordering Information

| 1 | Select valve size | 038, 039T2M, 075, 079, 100 |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | Indicate Style | T2, T3 (leave blank for 079 and 039T2M valve sizes) |
| 3 | Indicate Porting Option (for 038 size only) | B (bottom ported), S (side ported) |
| 4 | Indicate Operating Configuration | NC, NO (leave blank for 039T2M valve size) |
| 5 | Indicate voltage | 12 VDC, 24 VDC, 115 VAC, 220 VAC |
| 6 | Indicate orifice diameter (in 1/1000 inch) (See chart on page 2 for available orifice sizes with specific models.) | 32, 46, 54, 62, 92, 125 |
| 7 | Body material (PTFE Standard except on 038 and 039 series. See chart on page 4 for options.) | 2 (Tefzel®), 4 (PPS), 5 (PEEK™) |
| 8 | Diaphragm material (PTFE Standard. See chart on page 4 for options.) | E (EPDM), V (Viton®), P (Perfluoroelastomer) |
| 9 | Mounting holes on valve base | М |

Options

Consult Bio-Chem Valve and Omnifit for options concerning:

- Port threads
- · Helicoils
- Terminal connectors and non-standard lead wire lengths
- Above standard operating pressure requirements
- Manifold configurations

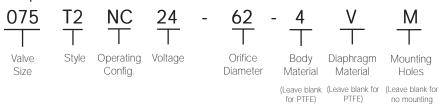
Accessories

holes)

Please see the following product specification sheets for accessories:

- · Fitting Systems
- The Omni-Lok™ Fitting System
- CoolCube[™] control module
- · Mounting Accessories & Options



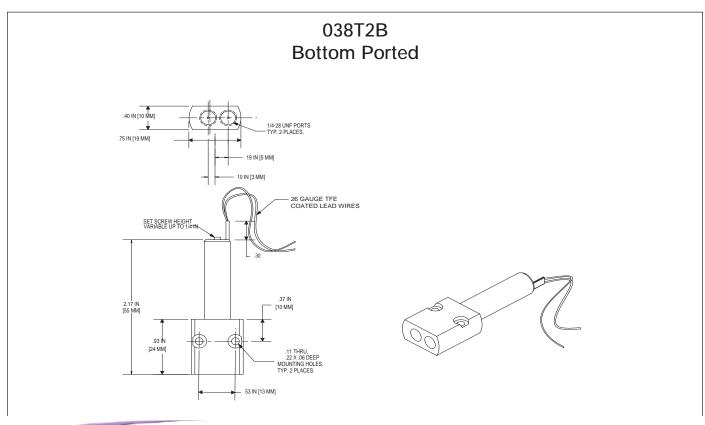


Important note:

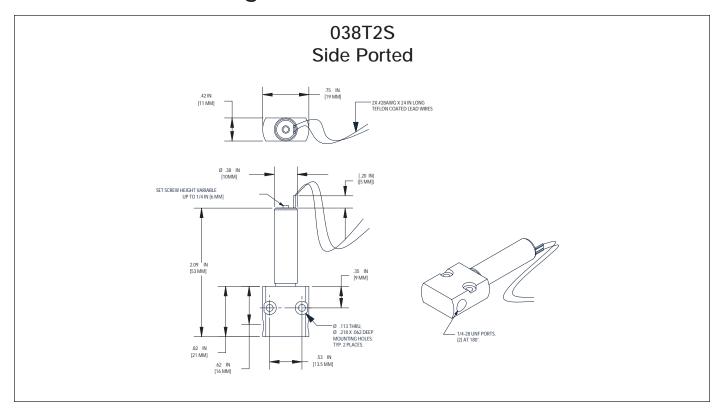
Certain part number configurations may be subject to minimum order quantities and extended delivery schedules.

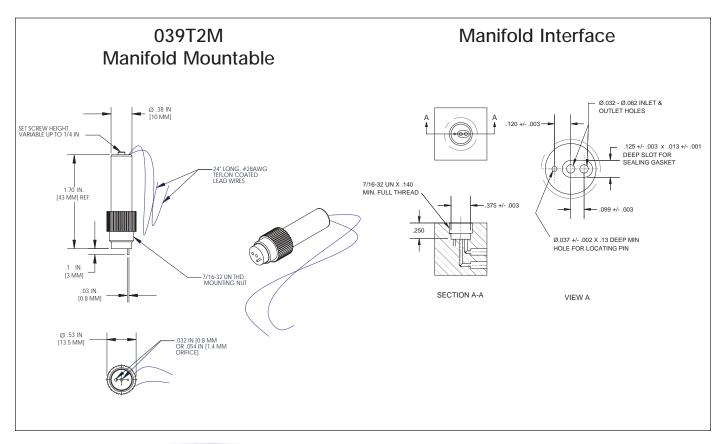
Please refer to factory before ordering. Call: 973-263-3001 or e-mail: sales.us@biochemfluidics.com

Installation Drawings



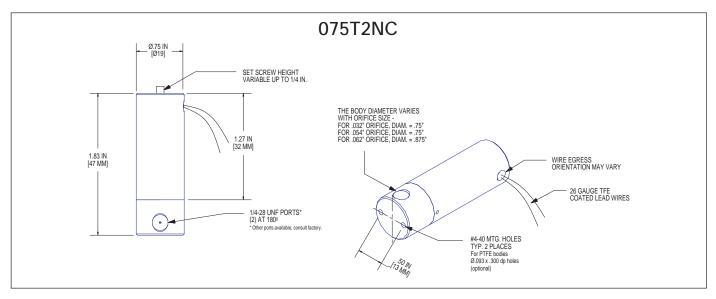
Installation Drawings

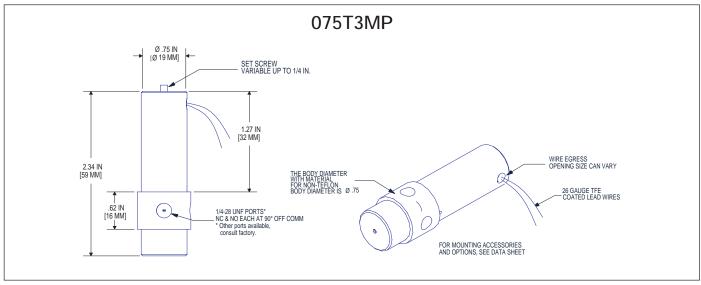


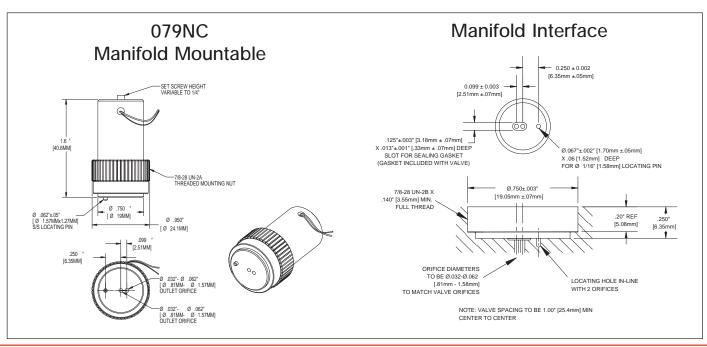




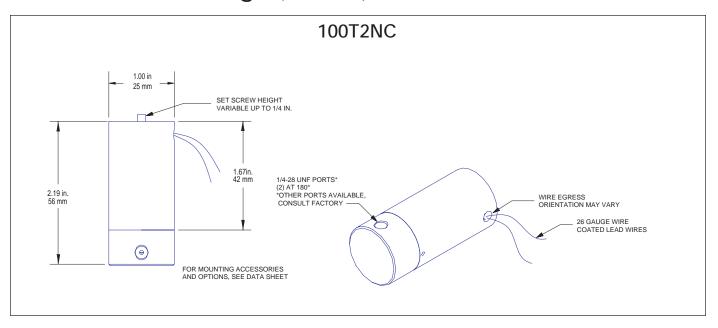
Installation Drawings (contd.)

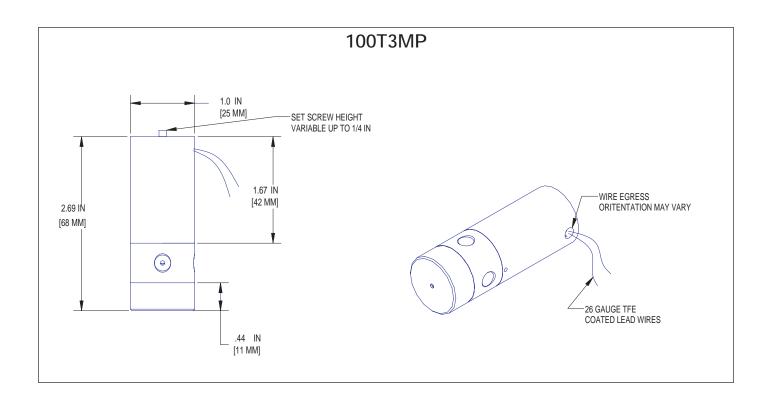






Installation Drawings (contd.)





Trademarks:

CoolCube™, CoolCube50™, Quick-Change Customization™ are trademarks of Bio-Chem Valve Inc.

Omni-Lok™ is a trademark of Omnifit Ltd.

PEEK™ is a trademark of Victrex plc

Teflon®, Tefzel® are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont Dow Elastomers

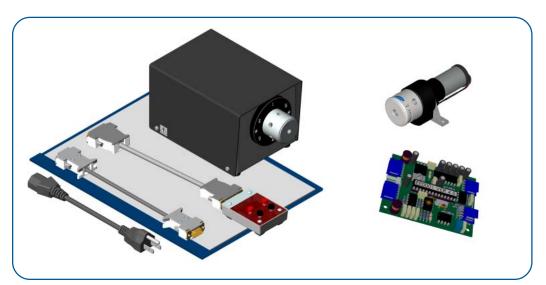








Electric Rotary Valves



| Inside |
|----------------------------------|
| Small Electric Rotary Valves . 2 |
| Specifications 2 |
| Flow configurations 2 |
| Ordering 2 |
| Large Electric Rotary Valves . 3 |
| Specifications 3 |
| Flow configurations 3 |
| Orderina 4 |

Application notes

Electrically controlled rotary valves in several configurations providing high chemical resistance

- Exceptional chemical resistance
- Inert PTFE body and Kel-F® rotor
- 4 to 11 ports available
- 1.5mm standard bore size
- Custom designs available for OEM applications

Electric rotary valves

Omnifit's electrically operated rotary valves are deigned for use with aggressive and biologically sensitive materials. Each valve has an inert PTFE body and Kel-f® rotor, 1.5mm bore size, and 1/4"-28 UNF flat-bottomed ports. Omnifit's 1/4"-28 UNF Gripper or Omni-LokTM fittings are ideal for use with these valves. Standard configurations available include 4, 5, 6 and 10 way selection/distribution and 6 port loop inject valves. Complementary Omnifit products such as fittings, tubing and bottle caps are available to satisfy all your fluid system requirements. Please see relevant specification sheets.

Small Electric Rotary Valves

Omnifit's small electric rotary valves are designed for integration into an instrument making them particularly suited for OEM applications. The valves are available in 4 or 5 port versions for either flow switching or distribution. The pressure rating for this range is 500 psi (34 bar). The valve is driven by a 12 VDC, 4 Watt motor and is shipped with a controller PCB, TTL control cable and instruction manual. A cable enabling control via RS232 interface is available as an option.

Large Electric Rotary Valves with smart actuator

Omnifit's large electric rotary valves are designed for use as a stand-alone unit, ideal for bench top fluid management. The valves are available in 6, 7, 10 and 11 port versions for flow switching, sample collecting, distribution and loop inject applications. The valves are controlled by a 'smart actuator' which is controlled via a remote handset with 4 digit display. The option of RS232 control is provided with the valve. The actuator has a universal 100 to 240 VAC power requirement. The valve and actuator combination is shipped complete with a RS232 control, power leads, hand controller and instruction manual.

An overview of flow path configurations available and typical application notes can be found on page 4.

Both ranges of valves can be customized to suit OEM applications, please contact the sales office with your requirements.



Small Electric Rotary Valves

- Exceptional chemical resistance
- Pressure ratings to 500 psi (33 bar)
- Optoelectronic encoder
- Microprocessor control
- TTL & RS232 interface
- Custom designs available







11526 5 port valve



11528 5 port valve



Controller PCB

This range of valves has an optoelectronic encoder and microprocessor-based control that carries out all functions to enable the user to control the valve at all times. The high speed microprocessor accommodates many functions including:

- Automatic initialisation
- Intelligent port alignment
- Manual switch debounce
- Selectable format position output code
- Reset facility
- RS232 interface

A primary function of the microprocessor is to provide exceptional alignment between the fluid paths of the rotor and valve body. This is achieved by the constant monitoring and minute adjustment of the valve position throughout the life of the valve. All of the valves may be actuated in either direction and programmed to stop at any combination of ports to provide maximum versatility.

Please visit our website to view the complete instruction manual. http://www.omnifit.com/erv_data.pdf

Specifications

| | Series 11500 | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|--|
| Wetted materials | Body: | PTFE | |
| wetted materials | Rotor: | Kel-F® | |
| Number of ports | Standard 4 or 5 port options available with a variety of flow configurations | | |
| Connection entions | Hardwall tubing (e.g. PTFE) use Omnifit 1/4"-28 UNF Gripper fittings | | |
| Connection options | Softwall tubing (e.g. Silicone) use 1/4"-28 UNF to barb adaptor | | |
| Bore size | 1.5mm | | |
| Internal volume | 19 - 30 μ L depending on configuration | | |
| Max pressure | 500 psi (33 bar) at 25° C | | |
| Floatrical | Power: | 4 Watts | |
| Electrical | Supply: | 12 VDC | |
| Step time | ~ 300 milliseconds | | |
| Weight | Complete Unit: | 225g | |

Flow Configurations



1152

4 port valve allowing flow between 2 pairs of radially adjacent ports



11526

5 port valve allowing flow from the common axial port to exit through one of the 4 radial ports or vise-versa



11528

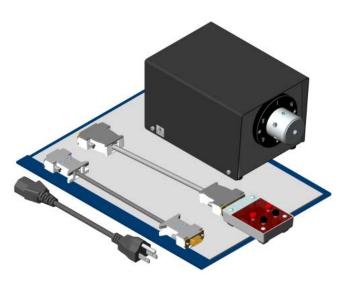
5 port valve connecting 2 radial ports at 90° and the common axial port to one other radial port

Ordering Information

| P/N | Configuration | Ports | Pack Size |
|-------|---|-------|--------------|
| 11522 | Flow between 2 pairs of radially adjacent ports | 4 | 1 |
| 11526 | Flow from the common port to exit through one port | 5 | 1 |
| 11528 | Connects 2 ports at 90° and the common port to one other port | 5 | 1 |
| 11511 | RS232 control/feedback cable | - | 1 |
| 11510 | TTL position feedback cable | - | 1 |

Large Electric Rotary Valves with Smart Actuator

- Inert PTFE body and Kel-F® Rotor
- Accepts 1/4"-28 UNF fittings
- 30 psi (2 bar) pressure rating
- Remote control handset with 4 digit LED display
- Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
- Computer interface
- Software included



11101 Series Smart Actuator shown with a 6 port valve, remote control unit and cable, RS232C interface cable and power lead

Omnifit's large electric rotary valves are the ideal solution for controlling the movement of fluids in the lab or similar applications where a self contained unit is required. The microprocessor-based Smart Actuator operates either a two-position loop inject or multi-position valve. The Smart Actuator allows precise valve positioning for almost any chromatography application, such as sampling and injecting samples on columns.

The actuator accepts input voltages between 100 and 240 VAC. The actuator's configuration can be set or interrogated without removing the cover, via the remote control unit or the RS232C interface with the supplied software. For automated processing, the actuator can be controlled by a PC through the RS232C interface. Multiple actuators may be controlled from a single RS232C interface using a daisy chain cable that is available as an option.

In addition to the flexibility built into every Smart Actuator, several basic features support the functionality needed for precise valve operation:

- Electronic alignment for accuracy, control and ease of use
- Reversible rotor direction for reduced contamination and fast movement
- Automatic switching based on a timer

An overview of flow path configurations available and typical application notes can be found on page 4.

Specifications

| Series 11101 | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Motted meterials | Body: | PTFE | | |
| Wetted materials | Rotor: | Kel-F® | | |
| Number of ports | Standard 6, 7, 10, or 11 port options | | | |
| Connection options | Hardwall tubing (e.g. PTFE) use Omnifit 1/4"-28 UNF Gripper or Omni-Lok™ fittings | | | |
| · | Softwall tubing (e.g. Silicone) use | a 1/4"-28 UNF to barb adaptor | | |
| Bore size | 1.5mm | | | |
| Swept volume @ each position | 11106 = 26 μ L, 11107 = 26 μ L, 11110 = 29 μ L, 11111 = 29 μ L | | | |
| Max pressure | 30 psi (2 bar) at 25° C | | | |
| Floatrical | Supply: | 100 to 240 VAC | | |
| Electrical | Power: | 50 Watts | | |
| Size | W = 115mm D = 19 | 2mm H = 106mm | | |

Flow Configurations



11106 For loop injection



11107
For sample collection and stream selection



11110 For double loop injection



11111 For sample collection and stream selection

Large Electric Rotary Valves with Smart Actuator (contd.)

Ordering Information

| 5/81 | | | | Pack |
|---------------|--|------------------|-------|------|
| P/N | Description | Voltage | Ports | Ciao |
| 11101A/11106 | Smart Actuator with 6 port loop injection valve USA power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 6 | -1 |
| 11101A/11107 | Smart Actuator with 7 port distribution valve USA power lead | - 100 to 240 VAC | 7 | -1 |
| 11101A/11110 | Smart Actuator with 10 port loop injection valve USA power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 10 | |
| 11101A/11111 | Smart Actuator with 11 port distribution valve USA power lead | - 100 to 240 VAC | 11 | 1 |
| 11101E/11106 | Smart Actuator with 6 port loop injection valve European power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 6 | -1 |
| 11101E/11107 | Smart Actuator with 7 port distribution valve European power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 7 | -1 |
| 11101E/111010 | Smart Actuator with 10 port loop injection valve European power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 10 | 1 |
| 11101E/11111 | Smart Actuator with 11 port distribution valve European power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 11 | -1 |
| 11101U/11106 | Smart Actuator with 6 port loop injection valve UK power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 6 | |
| 11101U/11107 | Smart Actuator with 7 port distribution valve UK power lead | - 100 to 240 VAC | 7 | -1 |
| 11101U/11110 | Smart Actuator with 10 port loop injection valve UK power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | 10 | -1 |
| 11101U/11111 | Smart Actuator with 11 port distribution valve UK power lead | 100 to 240 VAC | -11 | -1 |

Application and set up notes.

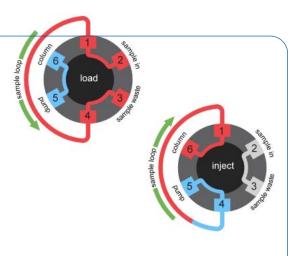
The images below show Omnifit loop inject valves in use as sample injection devices in a chromatography system. These are the most common applications but the use of the valves is not limited to these.

6 port loop inject valve used as a sample injector

With the valve in the load position the sample can be injected into the sample loop while the mobile phase is pumped directly through to the column.

When the valve is switched to the inject position, the pump is then connected to the sample loop and the sample is carried onto and through the column. The 'sample in' and 'waste' ports are joined but isolated from the loop.

It is suggested that ports are connected to the corresponding lines as shown. This ensures that the flow of the mobile phase is in opposite directions during the load and inject operations.

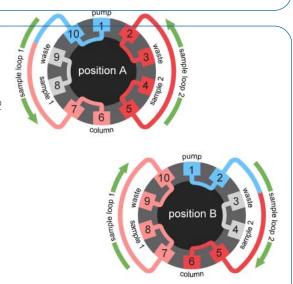


10 port loop inject valve used as a sample injector

This valve allows alternate injection from two different sample loops, either identical or of different sizes. This application can alternatively be satisfied with a 4 port switching valve and a 6 port loop inject valve.

With the valve in position A, sample 2 can be loaded into sample loop 2 while the mobile phase is pumped through sample loop 1 and carries sample 1 onto the column. The 'sample 1 in' and 'waste' ports are connected but isolated from the loop.

When the valve is switched to position B, the pump is connected to sample loop 2 and sample 2 is carried onto and through the column. The 'sample 2 in' and 'waste' ports are connected but isolated from the loop. Whilst sample 2 is pumped onto the column, sample loop 1 can be re-loaded.



Trademarks:

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Kel-F^{\bullet} \ \ is a registered trademark of the 3M Company \\ Omnl-Lok^{TM} \ \ is a trademark of Omnifit Ltd. \\ \end{tabular}$

HROM a lytile www.chromtech.net.au sales@chromtech.net.au

ABN 14 643 445 058 PTY LID Tel: (03) 9762 2034 Fac: +61 3 9761 1169

Australian Discributors: TECH Mology . . . for ALL Your chromatography supplies!



OTHER COMPONENTS



CHECK VALVES PG-69



CLAMPS PG-69



INJECTION SITES PG-69



STOPCOCKS PG-69



SPIKES PG-70



Tubing PG-70



DESIGNER KITS PG-71



TUBESETTER® ASSEMBLY TOOLS PG-72





VPS5401068N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPS5401068N Polycarbonate with Silicone Disk

Check Valve, Male/Female Luer, 420 mL/min flow rate at 1 M head 30 psi back pressure, 1/4 psi inlet cracking pressure

VPS5401020N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPS5401020N Polycarbonate with Silicone Disk

Check Valve, Male/Female Luer, 129 mL/min flow rate at 100mmHg, 45 psi back pressure, 1-5 psi inlet cracking pressure

VPS5401036SN

NUMBER MATERIAL



Polycarbonate with Silicone Disk VPS5401036SN

Reflux Check Valve, Male/Female Luer, 350mL/min flow Rate at 1 M head, 45 psi back pressure, opens at 284 mmHg

VPS5401001N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPS5401001N **ABS Housing with Silicone Disk**

Check Valve, Male Slip Luer, 420 mL/min flow rate at 1M head, 30 psi back pressure, 1/4 psi inlet cracking pressure

VPM2930601N

NUMBER MATERIAL



White ABS

Tube Clamp with split, 1/8" (3.2 mm) OD Tubing

VPS3901074N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPS3901074N Polyisoprene with ABS Acrylic Body

IN-4000 Intermittent Injection Site to Male Luer Lock

VPM1060200N

NUMBER MATERIAL



Clear Low Density Polyethylene Long Spike Guard Closed at Tip

VPM0480201N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPM0480201N White Polyethylene

Luer Tip Syringe Cap

VPB0850400N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPB0850400N Clear ABS

Female Luer Thread Style Coupler

VPM0031400N

NUMBER MATERIAL



VPM0031400N Clear Acrylic

Female Luer Lug Style, Bond-in 5/32" ID

Tri-female Luer Y Connector to Male Luer Slip

VPM3341750SN

NUMBER MATERIAL



Blue Rad. Stable Polycarbonate



VPM1080303N NUMBER MATERIAL



VPM1080303N Blue Polyethylene

Male Luer Integral Lock Ring Plug

VPB1000055N

NUMBER MATERIAL

VPB1000055N Polycarbonate Body with Polyethylene Handle



One way Stopcock, Male Slip Luer to Capped Female Luer Thread Style

VP455980

NUMBER MATERIAL

VP455980

Polycarbonate Body with Polyethylene Handle

One Way Stopcock, Capped Male Luer Lock to Capped Female Luer Thread Style *Sterile Version*



VPB1000079N

NUMBER MATERIAL

VPB1000079N Polycarbonate Body with Polyethylene Handle



Three Way Stopcock, (2) Capped Female Luer Thread Style and Capped Male Luer Lock

VPB15311LG2

NUMBER MATERIAL

VPB15311LG2 Rad. Stable Polycarbonate Body with White HDPE Handle

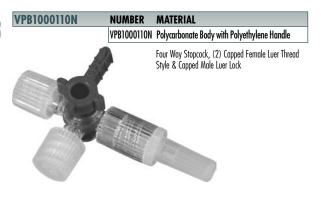


3-Way Stopcock, (2) Female Luer Thread Style & (1) Male Luer with Rotating Lock Ring (NO caps)

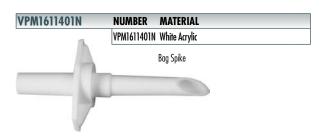
ROM包M组像www.chromtech.net.au sales@chromtech.net.au BN 14 643 445 058 PTY LTD Tel: (03) 9762 2034 Fax:+613 9761 1169 MBeleu H . . . for ALL Your chromatography supplies !











POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) TUBING

Our PVC tubing is a very cost effective product that can satisfy a broad array of end use applications. It is flexible in nature, optically clear, and easily sterilized.

Resin Grade & Technical Information:

This tubing is extruded from Unichem 7511 G-015 resin, which is in compliance with all US Food & Drug Administration regulations for food grade use under Title 21 CFR. It is also certified USP Class VI. It can be sterilized by gamma radiation or Ethylene Oxide (EtO) gas. This tubing is not

We recommend that you request free samples for testing in your particular applications.

| DIMENSION (ID X OD X LGTH) | NUMBER |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 100' | PV00-1031C |
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 1000' | PV00-1031M |
| 3/32" X 3/16" X 100' | PV00-2047C |
| 3/32" X 3/16" X 1000' | PV00-2047M |
| 1/8" X 1/4" X 100' | PV00-3062C |
| 1/8" X 1/4" X 1000' | PV00-3062M |
| 5/32" X 9/32" X 100' | PV00-4062C |
| 5/32" X 9/32" X 1000' | PV00-4062M |
| 3/16" X 5/16" X 100' | PV00-5062C |
| 3/16" X 5/16" X 1000' | PV00-5062M |
| 1/4" X 3/8" X 100' | PV00-6062C |

POLYURETHANE TUBING

80 Durometer

Our polyurethane tubing is extremely kink resistant. It is also highly resistant to abrasion and scuffing. It is widely accepted as a premium material for medical device use because of its flexible nature and easy sterilizability.

Resin Grade & Technical Information:

This tubing is extruded from Dow's compound Pellethane 2363-80AE, which has passed USP Class VI testing. It can be sterilized by gamma radiation or Ethylene Oxide (EtO) gas. Please do not autoclave this tubing, as it may alter the chemical nature of the resin.

| DIMENSION (ID X OD X LGTH) | NUMBER |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 100' | UR00-1031C |
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 1000' | UR00-1031M |
| 3/32" X 3/16" X 100' | UR00-2047C |
| 3/32" X 3/16" X 1000' | UR00-2047M |
| 1/8" X 1/4" X 100' | UR00-3062C |
| 5/32" X 9/32" X 100' | UR00-4062C |

LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE TUBING

92 Durometer

Our polyethylene tubing has excellent mechanical and chemical resistance properties. However, please use caution if your application involves possible bending or kinking the tubing. It is a semi-rigid material and will be permanently deformed if kinked or bent too tight.

Resin Grade & Technical Information:
This tubing is extruded from DuPont 2020T, which is in compliance with all U.S. Food & Drug Administration regulations for food grade use under Title 21 CRF. It can be sterilized by gamma radiation or Ethylene Oxide (EtO) gas. Autoclaving is not recommended.

| DIMENSION (ID X OD X LGTH) | NUMBER |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/16" X 1/10" X 100' | LDPE01-1019C |
| 1/16" X 1/10" X 1000' | LDPE01-1019M |
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 100' | LDPE01-1031C |
| 1/16" X 1/8" X 1000' | LDPE01-1031M |
| 3/32" X 5/32" X 100' | LDPE01-2031C |
| 3/32" X 5/32" X 1000' | LDPE01-2031M |
| 1/8" X 3/16" X 100' | LDPE01-3031C |
| 1/8" X 3/16" X 1000' | LDPE01-3031M |
| 5/32" X 7/32" X 100' | LDPE01-4031C |
| 5/32" X 7/32" X 1000' | LDPE01-4031M |